

## Microbiome Information for: primary biliary cholangitis

### For non-prescribing Medical professionals Review

The suggestions below are based on an Expert System (Artificial Intelligence) modelled after the MYCIN Expert System produced at Stanford University School of Medicine in 1972. The system uses over 1,800,000 facts with backward chaining to sources of information. The typical sources are studies published on the US National Library of Medicine.

Many recent studies have found that symptoms and symptom severity has strong associations to the microbiome for many conditions. Correcting the microbiome dysfunction is believed to reduce the severity of symptoms. In some cases, this correction may cause symptoms to disappear.

These are *a priori* suggestions that are predicted to independently reduce microbiome dysfunction. Suggestions should only be done after a review by a medical professional factoring in patient's conditions, allergies and other issues.

**This report may be freely shared by a patient to their medical professionals**

---

Best practise for making microbiome adjustments is to obtain the individuals microbiome. The following are the best microbiome to use with this expert system model. The suggestions below are intended as temporary suggestions until a test result is received.

In the USA

Ombre (<https://www.ombrelab.com/>)  
Thorne (<https://www.thorne.com/products/dp/gut-health-test>)  
Worldwide: BiomeSight (<https://biomesight.com>) - Discount Code 'MICRO'

### Analysis Provided by Microbiome Prescription

A Microbiome Analysis Company

892 Lake Samish Rd, Bellingham WA 98229  
Email: [Research@MicrobiomePrescription.com](mailto:Research@MicrobiomePrescription.com)

[Our Facebook Discussion Page](#)

## Bacteria being reported because of atypical values.

These bacteria were reported atypical in studies of primary biliary cholangitis

**Nota Bena:** Many studies are done with a small sample size or mixtures of condition subsets which can greatly diminish the ability to detect bacteria shifts.

Bacteria Name	Rank	Shift	Taxonomy ID	Bacteria Name	Rank	Shift	Taxonomy ID
Coriobacteriia	class	High	84998	Dorea	genus	High	189330
Delta proteobacteria	class	Low	28221	Enterococcus	genus	High	1350
Acidaminococcaceae	family	Low	909930	Eubacterium	genus	High	1730
Bifidobacteriaceae	family	High	31953	Faecalibacterium	genus	Low	216851
Chitinophagaceae	family	High	563835	Fusobacterium	genus	Low	848
Comamonadaceae	family	High	80864	Gemmiger	genus	Low	204475
Enterococcaceae	family	Low	81852	Granulicatella	genus	Low	117563
Gracilibacteraceae	family	High	541019	Lactobacillus	genus	High	1578
Lachnospiraceae	family	High	186803	Prevotella	genus	High	838
Muribaculaceae	family	High	2005473	Pseudomonas	genus	High	286
Oscillospiraceae	family	Low	216572	Rothia	genus	Low	508215
Peptostreptococcaceae	family	Low	186804	Streptococcus	genus	High	1301
Pirellulaceae	family	High	2691357	Veillonella	genus	High	29465
Ruminococcaceae	family	Low	541000	Bacillales	order	Low	1385
Sphingomonadaceae	family	High	41297	Bifidobacteriales	order	High	85004
Veillonellaceae	family	High	31977	Coriobacteriales	order	High	84999
Acidaminococcus	genus	High	904	Lactobacillales	order	High	186826
Actinomyces	genus	Low	1654	Selenomonadales	order	High	909929
Campylobacter	genus	High	194	Bacteroides uniformis	species	Low	820
Clostridium	genus	Low	1485	Clostridium sporogenes	species	Low	1509
Collinsella	genus	Low	102106	Pichia kudriavzevii	species	High	4909

## Substance to Consider Adding or Taking

These are the most significant substances that are likely to improve the microbiome dysfunction. Dosages are based on the dosages used in clinical studies. For more information see: <https://microbiomeprescription.com/library/dosages>. These are provided as examples only

Colors indicates the type of substance: i.e. probiotics and prebiotics, herbs and spices, etc. There is no further meaning to them.

**5,6-dihydro-9,10-dimethoxybenzo[g]-1,3-benzodioxolo[5,6-a]quinolinium {Berberine}** 15 gram/day  
**(2->1)-beta-D-fructofuranan {Inulin}** 32 gram/day  
**3,3',4',5,7-pentahydroxyflavone {Quercetin}** 2 gram/day  
*Amorphophallus konjac* {Konjaku flour}  
*Avena sativa* x *Hordeum vulgare* {barley,oat}  
**bacillus licheniformis {b. licheniformis}** 10 BCFU/day  
**Bifidobacterium animalis {B. animalis}**  
*Bovine Milk Products* {Dairy}  
**D-ribofuranoside {Ribose}** 10 gram/day  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* {Buckwheat}  
**fructo-oligosaccharides** 15 gram/day  
fruit  
fruit/legume fibre  
*Hordeum vulgare* {Barley} 60 gram/day  
**Human milk oligosaccharides (prebiotic, Holigos, Stachyose)** 2 gram/day  
*Lacticaseibacillus casei* {L. casei} 48 BCFU/day  
*Lacticaseibacillus paracasei* {L.paracasei} 40 BCFU/day  
*Lacticaseibacillus rhamnosus* {l. rhamnosus} 48 BCFU/day  
*lactobacillus acidophilus* {L. acidophilus} 20 BCFU/day  
*lactobacillus paracasei,lactobacillus acidophilus,bifidobacterium animalis*

**Lactobacillus plantarum {L. plantarum}** 60 BCFU/day  
**Lactose {Milk Sugar}**  
**Ligilactobacillus salivarius {L. salivarius}** 9 BCFU/day  
**Limosilactobacillus fermentum {L. fermentum}** 12 BCFU/day  
**Limosilactobacillus reuteri {L. Reuteri}** 22 BCFU/day  
**long-term, moderate-intensity exercise {exercise}**  
**Mannan oligosaccharides {Mannooligosaccharide}** 8 gram/day  
**Morus {Mulberry }**  
**oligosaccharides {oligosaccharides}**  
**Outer Layers of *Triticum aestivum* {Wheat Bran}**  
**polyphenols** 3 gram/day  
**Prunus dulcis {Almonds}** 90 gram/day  
**pseudo-cereals {amaranth,quinoa, taro,buckwheat}**  
**raffinose {sugar beet}**  
**Rheum × hybridum {Rhubarb}**  
**Sulforaphane {Dark Greens}**  
**synthetic disaccharide derivative of lactose {Lactulose}**  
**wheat**  
**yogurt**  
**β-lactoglobulin {Whey}** 60 gram/day

## Retail Probiotics

Over 260 retail probiotics were evaluated with the following deemed beneficial with no known adverse risks.

SuperSmart / Full Spectrum Probiotic Formula  
Garden of Life / Dr. Formulated Once Daily Women's hyperbiotics / pro-15  
newrhythm / probiotics 20 strains  
Wholesome Wellness / Raw Probiotic  
Lake Avenue Nutrition / Probiotics 10 Strain Blend  
Advanced Bio-Cultures / Advance Multi Strain Probiotics  
elixia / probiotic  
bioray / cytoflora  
renew life / ultimate flora  
bioglan bio (au) / happy probiotic 100  
garden of life / primal defense  
7 AM Ultra Probiotics  
quantum wellness / restora flora  
Physician Choice / 60 Billion Probiotics  
seed / female version  
jarrow formulas / jarro-dophilus® ultra organic 3 / primal gut  
OMNI-BiOTIC®/ TRAVEL  
vinco / probiotic eight 65  
Physis / Advance Probiotics  
Dr. Mercola / Complete Probiotics  
OMNI-BiOTIC®/ 10 AAD  
nature's bounty / probioti 10  
MegaFood / MegaFlora  
solaray / mycrobiome probiotic colon formula  
bioglan bio (au) / happy probiotic 50  
Northwest Natural Products / PB8  
naturopathica (au) / gastrohealth probiotic dairy free 50 billion  
Probiotic 10 Billion Active Cells Daily Maintenance  
renew life men's probiotic - ultimate  
douglas laboratories / multi probiotic 40 billion  
up4 / ultra  
fürstenmed / lacto-bifido  
WinClove Probiotics / Ecologic®825  
ASEA VIA / BIOME  
udo's choice / super 8 gold  
naturopathica (au) / gastrohealth probiotic ultimate daily care 100billion  
jarrow formula / jarro-dophilus original  
HLH BIOPHARMA(DE) / LACTOBACT ® PREMIUM  
custom probiotics / four strain lactobacilli  
Jetson (US) / Immunity Probiotics  
jamieson (can) / probiotic 10 bcfu  
SuperSmart / Vaginal Health  
Sash Vitality / Bio-Cultures Probiotics for Adults  
bravo europe / starter and complex  
Thryve Inside/ L.Reu,Rham,Casi; B.Lactis  
custom probiotics / six strain probiotic powder  
bravo europe / freeze-dried bravo  
seed / male version  
Wakunaga / Max Probiotic  
Invivo / Bio.Me Femme UT  
young living/life 9  
NOW FOODS / Clinical GI Probiotic

Bio Schwartz / Advance Strength Probiotics (40 BCFU)  
ecology\_allergycare  
blackmore (au) / probiotics+ daily health  
HLH BIOPHARMA(DE) / LACTOBACT ® OMNI FOS  
up4/women's  
naturopathica (au) / gastrohealth probiotic dairy free 20 bcfu  
Nu U (uk) / Bio-Cultures Complex  
SuperSmart / Oral Health  
ISCON Elegance/ Ochek Capsule 10  
just for tummies / live bacteria  
SuperSmart / Derma Relief  
Bioflora(MX) / Woman  
fairvital / microflora basic  
naturopathica (au) / gastrohealth women's probiotic with cranberry  
lifted naturals / mood boosting probiotic  
HLH BIOPHARMA(DE) / LACTOBACT ® 60PLUS  
Symprove™  
optibac / for every day  
SuperSmart / Probio Forte  
klaire labs / target gb-x  
jarrow formulas / jarro-dophilus eps  
nature's way (au) / restore probiotic bowel & colon health 30s  
visbiome  
ferring / vsl#3  
Resbiotic / resB® Lung Support  
Thryve L.PCasei Th1, L.PCasei Th2,L.Ferm IBF1, Lacidoph  
spain (es) / vivomixx  
SuperSmart / Lactoxira  
Bromatech (IT) / Psicobrain  
SuperSmart / Candalb  
Bromatech(IT) / FEMELLE  
zint nutrition / probiotic collagen +  
Krauterhaus / Lactopro  
bio-k+  
blackmores (au) / probiotics + adults daily (90 capsules)  
Swiss BioEnergetics / Full Spectrum Probiotic Defence  
Bromatech (IT) / Rotanelle plus  
Immune Defense Daily Chewable Probiotic  
Smidge /Sensitive Probiotic  
Bromatech (IT) / Aflugenex  
solgar / advanced multi-billion dophilus  
nature's way (au) / restore probiotic daily health 90s  
up4 / adult  
Ombre / Restore  
Bromatech (IT) / Acronelle  
HLH BIOPHARMA(DE) / LACTOBACT ® AAD  
naturopathica (au) / gastrohealth probiotic adults 50+  
ProbioMax® Daily DF  
JGL / Lactogyn  
jarrow formulas / fem dophilus  
jarrow formulas / bifidus balance® + fos  
custom probiotics / d-lactate free probiotics powder  
Ombre / Mood Enhancer  
spain (es) / aquilea intimus  
optibac / for those on antibiotics  
blackmore (au) / probiotics+ eczema relief  
naturopathica (au) / gastrohealth fibrepro  
Schwabe Pharma Italia / Enterodophilus

UltraFlora® Restore  
organic 3 / gutpro  
blackmore (au) / probiotics+ womens flora balance  
Seeking Health / Probiota HistaminX  
solgar / advanced 40+ acidophilus  
jarrow formula / ideal bowel support® lp299v®  
Bromatech (IT) / Citogenex  
Schiff® Digestive Advantage® Advanced Probiotics Multi-Strain Support  
cytoplan(uk) / dentavital bifidophilus  
Bromatech (IT) / Milonet  
UltraFlora® Immune Booster  
CVSHealth / Daily Probiotic  
RepHresh / Pro-B Probiotic Supplement for Women  
Ombre / Harmony  
Bromatech (IT) / Adomelle  
HMF Metabolic  
blackmores (au) / probiotics+ immune defence  
Biorela® Daily  
Bromatech (IT) / Ramnoselle  
ImmuneBiotech Medical Sweden AB / GutMagnific®  
NaturalPharma / Profit Probiotics  
jarrow formulas / fem-dophilus®  
optibac / for women  
nature's way (au) / restore probiotic 30 billion 30s  
SuperSmart / H. Pylori Fight  
wakamoto (jp) / strong wakamoto w  
HMF IBS Relief  
BioGaia / BioGaia Osfortis  
Wakunaga / Pro+ Synbiotic  
Pädia GmbH (DE)/Mambiotic Kapseln  
quality health (au) / fridge free\* probiotic 60s  
Floradapt Cardio  
speer labs / emuaid first defense  
solgar / advanced acidophilus plus  
UltraFlora® Intensive Care  
spain (es) / ns florabiotic instant  
Bulk Probiotics / L Reuteri Probiotic Powder  
natren / healthy trinity probiotic  
Purica Probiotic Cardio  
Bulk Probiotics / L Acidophilus Probiotic Powder  
spain (es) / lactanza hereditum  
gnc / ultra probiotic complex  
naturopathica (au)/ gastrohealth probiotic daily care  
Metabolics / Lactobacillus Salivarius Powder  
CustomProbiotics.com / L Plantarum Probiotic Powder  
Bulk Probiotics / L Paracasei Probiotic Powder  
Maple Life Science™/ Lactobacillus salivarius  
danactive drink  
Bulk Probiotics / L Salivarius Probiotic Powder  
PharmExtracta (IT) / INatal Sachets  
CustomProbiotics.com / L Reuteri Probiotic Powder  
jarrow formulas / jarro-dophilus mood  
spain (es) / profaes4 edad escolar  
anabolic laboratories / probiotic complete  
BioGaia / Elactia  
Energybalance / ColoBiotica 28 Colon Support  
HMF Forte  
optibac / bifidobacteria & fibre

nature's way (au) / restore probiotic choc balls 60s  
HLH BIOPHARMA(DE) / LACTOBACT ® LDL-CONTROL  
powerlabs (au) / ultra blend  
trubiotics / one a day  
Maple Life Science™ / Lactobacillus plantarum  
Maple Life Science™ / Lactobacillus reuteri  
spain (es) / gum periobalance  
Jetson (US) / Mood Probiotics  
Bulk Probiotics / L Casei Probiotic Powder (Candida Support)  
Ombre / Heart Health  
BioGaia / BioGaia Products  
spain (es) / profaes4 viajeros  
spain (es) / casenbiotic  
FloraVantage® Balance  
Maple Life Science™ / Lactobacillus fermentum  
optibac / for every day max  
goodbelly drink  
Bulk Probiotics / L Rhamnosus Probiotic Powder  
spain (es) / reuteri gotas  
Nature's Bounty / Acidophilus Probiotic  
bioglan (au) / healthy kids probiotic choc balls 50s  
naturopathica (au) / gastrohealth antacid  
CustomProbiotics.com / L Salivarius Probiotic Powder  
SuperSmart / Lactobacillus reuteri  
Microbiome Plus+™ Gastrointestinal  
Microbiome Labs / MEGA Genesis  
Metabolics / Lactobacillus Acidophilus  
CustomProbiotics.com / L Rhamnosus Probiotic Powder  
spain (es) / ns defenbiotic kids  
Materna® Opti-Lac® Breast Feeding Support  
shin biofermin (jp) /s  
Good Start® by Gerber® Breastfeeding Comfort Plus Probiotics  
UltraFlora® Balance  
bioglan bio (au/ happy probiotic 25  
Wakunaga / Kyo-Dophilus® Multi 9 Probiotic  
Bulk Probiotics / L Plantarum Probiotic Powder  
spain (es) / I3.1  
bayer / trubiotics daily probiotic  
Purica Probiotic Intensive GI  
quality health(au)/ fridge free probiotic 25b  
optibac / for your cholesterol  
genestra brands® hm  
reg'activ / immune & vitality  
ProGoes® Forte  
CustomProbiotics.com / L Acidophilus Probiotic Powder  
Ombre / Ultimate Immunity  
Floradapt Gut Comfort  
SuperSmart / Lactobacillus Plantarum Postbiotic (Pasturized)  
HMF Intensive  
Nature's Lab Intensive GI  
Metabolics / Lactobacillus Rhamnosus Powder  
spain (es) / gastrus  
CustomProbiotics.com / L Paracasei Probiotic Powder  
optibac / for daily immunity  
CustomProbiotics.com / L Casei Probiotic Powder  
Botica Alternativa / Lactobacilos Reuteri  
Metabolics / Lactobacillus Plantarum Powder  
Nature's Lab Cardio

**Bromatech (IT) / Pilorex**  
**spain (es) / muvagyn probiotico**  
**natren / megadophilus**  
**Pregnancy Care Probiotic**  
**VSL Pharmaceuticals / Oxadrop**  
**Bulk Probiotics / L Fermentum Probiotic Powder**  
**PharmExtracta (IT) / FG5 Forte In Sachets**

**Note:** Some of these are only available regionally – search the web for sources.

## Substance to Consider Reducing or Eliminating

These are the most significant substances have been identified as probably contributing to the microbiome dysfunction.

In some cases blood work may show low levels of some vitamins, etc. listed below. This may be due to greedy bacteria reported at a high level above. Viewing bacteria data on the Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (<https://www.kegg.jp/>) may provide better insight on the course of action to take.

acetylsalicylic acid, aspirin	Polydextrose {polydextrose}
Azadirachta indica {Neem}	resistant starch
Bifidobacterium catenulatum subsp. catenulatum {Bifidobacterium catenulatum}	resveratrol-pterostilbene {grapes, blueberries}
bifidobacterium pseudocatenulatum {B. pseudocatenulatum }	resveratrol-pterostilbene x Quercetin {quercetin x resveratrol}
bifidobacterium pseudocatenulatum li09,bifidobacterium catenulatum li10	Riboflavin {Vitamin B2}
Bixa orellana {annatto }	Saccharomyces cerevisiae var boulardii {S. boulardii}
Capsicum annuum {Peppers} {Cayenne Pepper, Hot Pepper}	Sodium Bicarbonate {Baking Soda}
chlorhexidine	steviol glycosides {Stevia}
D-glucose {Glucose}	Sucralose {Splenda}
Disodium fumarate {Fumaric acid disodium salt}	Sus domesticus {Pork}
enterococcus durans {Streptococcus durans}	syzygium aromaticum {clove}
Ethyl alcohol {Grain alcohol}	terpenophenolics {cannabinoids}
Finnish Probiotic {Valio Probiotic}	Thymus vulgaris {thyme}
Heyndrickxia coagulans {B. coagulans}	Ulmus rubra {slippery elm}
nicotinic acid {Vitamin B-3}	Vaccinium {Cranberry}
Ocimum tenuiflorum {Tulsi}	vegetarians
Phyllanthus emblica {Chinese gall}	vitamin d
	Zingiber officinale Roscoe {ginger}

## Sample of Literature Used

The following are the most significant of the studies used to generate these suggestions.

Machine learning-based characterization of the gut microbiome associated with the progression of primary biliary cholangitis to cirrhosis.

**Microbes and infection , 2024 May 24**

Authors Wang Q,Tang X,Qiao W,Sun L,Shi H,Chen D,Xu B,Liu Y,Zhao J,Huang C,Jin R

Association between gut microbiota and autoimmune cholestatic liver disease, a Mendelian randomization study.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024**

Authors Cui Y,Guo Y,Kong Y,Zhang G

Intestinal microbiota and biliary system diseases.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 14 2024**

Authors Wang H,Gong J,Chen J,Zhang W,Sun Y,Sun D

Causal associations between gut microbiota and Cholestatic liver diseases: a Mendelian randomization study.

**Frontiers in medicine , Volume: 11 2024**

Authors Yang J,Ma G,Wang K,Yang H,Jiang S,Fan Q,Zhou X,Guo G,Han Y

Causal associations between gut microbiota and primary biliary cholangitis: a bidirectional two-sample Mendelian randomization study.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Zhang J,Wu G,Tang Y,Liu H,Ge X,Peng R,Cao J,Tu D,Su B,Jin S,Jiang G,Zhang C,Bai D

Genetic predisposition of the gastrointestinal microbiome and primary biliary cholangitis: a bi-directional, two-sample Mendelian randomization analysis.

**Frontiers in endocrinology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Luo X,You X

Gut Microbiota Patterns in Patients with Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease: A Comprehensive Assessment Using Three Analysis Methods.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 20 2023 Oct 17**

Authors Korobeinikova AV,Zlobovskaya OA,Sheptulina AF,Ashniev GA,Bobrova MM,Yafarova AA,Akasheva DU,Kabieva SS,Bakoev SY,Zagaynova AV,Lukashina MV,Abramov IA,Pokrovskaya MS,Doludin YV,Tolkacheva LR,Kurnosov AS,Zyatenkova EV,Lavrenova EA,Efimova IA,Glazunova EV,Kiselev AR,Shipulin GA,Kontsevaya AV,Keskinov AA,Yudin VS,Makarov VV,Drapkina OM,Yudin SM

Causal effects of gut microbiome on autoimmune liver disease: a two-sample Mendelian randomization study.

**BMC medical genomics , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2023 Oct 3**

Authors Fu Y,Li J,Zhu Y,Chen C,Liu J,Gu S,Zheng Y,Li Y

High prevalence of lower limb atherosclerosis is linked with the gut-liver axis in patients with primary biliary cholangitis.

**Liver international : official journal of the International Association for the Study of the Liver , Volume: 43 Issue: 2 2023 Feb**

Authors Ponziani FR,Nesci A,Caputo C,Salvatore L,Picca A,Del Chierico F,Paroni Sterbini F,Marzetti E,Di Giorgio A,Santoro L,Putignani L,Gasbarrini A,Santoliquido A,Pompili M

Ileal mucosa-associated microbiota overgrowth associated with pathogenesis of primary biliary cholangitis.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Oct 5**

Authors Kitahata S,Yamamoto Y,Yoshida O,Tokumoto Y,Kawamura T,Furukawa S,Kumagi T,Hirooka M,Takeshita E,Abe M,Ikeda Y,Hiasa Y

The Salivary Microbiota of Patients With Primary Biliary Cholangitis Is Distinctive and Pathogenic.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021**

Authors Lv L,Jiang H,Chen X,Wang Q,Wang K,Ye J,Li Y,Fang D,Lu Y,Yang L,Gu S,Chen J,Diao H,Yan R,Li L

A metabolic pathway for bile acid dehydroxylation by the gut microbiome.

**Nature , Volume: 582 Issue: 7813 2020 Jun**

Authors Funabashi M,Grove TL,Wang M,Varma Y,McFadden ME,Brown LC,Guo C,Higginbottom S,Almo SC,Fischbach MA

Gut dysbiosis associated with clinical prognosis of patients with primary biliary cholangitis.

**Hepatology research : the official journal of the Japan Society of Hepatology , Volume: 50 Issue: 7 2020 Jul**

Authors Furukawa M,Moriya K,Nakayama J,Inoue T,Momoda R,Kawaratani H,Namisaki T,Sato S,Douhara A,Kaji K,Kitade M,Shimozato N,Sawada Y,Saikawa S,Takaya H,Kitagawa K,Akahane T,Mitoro A,Yamao J,Tanaka Y,Yoshiji H

Dysbiosis of oral microbiota and its association with salivary immunological biomarkers in autoimmune liver disease.

**PLoS one , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2018**

Authors Abe K,Takahashi A,Fujita M,Imaizumi H,Hayashi M,Okai K,Ohira H

Gut microbial profile is altered in primary biliary cholangitis and partially restored after UDCA therapy.

**Gut , Volume: 67 Issue: 3 2018 Mar**

Authors Tang R,Wei Y,Li Y,Chen W,Chen H,Wang Q,Yang F,Miao Q,Xiao X,Zhang H,Lian M,Jiang X,Zhang J,Cao Q,Fan Z,Wu M,Qiu D,Fang JY,Ansari A,Gershwin ME,Ma X

Barley polysaccharides modulate metabolic and mild cognitive impairment in naturally aging mice through the liver-gut-brain axis.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , 2025 May 6**

Authors Fan M,Jiang Y,Cai C,Wang Z,Chen L,Zhang X,Yin H,Hu S,Liu J,Qian Z,Huang S

Type 3 resistant starch prepared from euryale ferox alleviated the obesity symptoms via gut microbiota regulation.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , 2025 May 5**

Authors Zhang Y,Huang J,Qin Y,Chen X,Xu F,Zhu K,Zhang X,Wu Z,Zhang J,Zhang Y

Inulin Modulates Gut Microbiota and Increases Short-Chain Fatty Acids Levels to Inhibit Colon Tumorigenesis in Rat Models: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.

**Journal of food science , Volume: 90 Issue: 5 2025 May**

Authors Yu Y,He J,Fu H,Mi Y,Wu H,Gao Y,Li M

Quercetin ameliorates obesity and inflammation via microbial metabolite indole-3-propionic acid in high fat diet-induced obese mice.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 12 2025**

Authors Lu J,Huang Y,Zhang Y,Xie J,Guo Q,Yang H,Yang Y,Chen J,Su L

Dietary resistant starch protects against post-antibiotic intestinal damage by restoring microbial homeostasis and preserving intestinal barrier function in meat duck.

**Poultry science , Volume: 104 Issue: 7 2025 Apr 24**

Authors Qin S,Zhu Y,Tian G,Jensen MB,Zhang K,Ding X,Bai S,Wang J,Xuan Y,Zeng Q

Alcohol exposure alters the diversity and composition of oral microbiome.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 15 2025**

Authors Zhao Z,Li J,Liu J,Zhang X,Qie Y,Sun Y,Liu N,Liu Q

Human Milk Oligosaccharide Lacto-N-Neotetraose Promotes Gut Microbiota Recovery in the Context of Antibiotic-Induced Dysbiosis.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2025 Apr 17**

Authors Pang J,Sa Z,Zhao X,Li J,Bai G,Xia Y

Associations of alcohol with the human gut microbiome and prospective health outcomes in the FINRISK 2002 cohort.

**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 64 Issue: 4 2025 Apr 11**

Authors Koponen K,McDonald D,Jousilahti P,Meric G,Inouye M,Lahti L,Niranen T,Männistö S,Havulinna A,Knight R,Salomaa V  
Dry ginger and Schisandra chinensis modulate intestinal flora and bile acid metabolism to treat asthma.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 16 2025**

Authors Yu Y,Geng S,Bu C,Cao G,Han Y,Xie D,Hong Y

Continuous intake of galacto-oligosaccharides containing syrup contributes to maintaining the health of household cats by modulating their gut microbiota.

**Bioscience of microbiota, food and health , Volume: 44 Issue: 2 2025**

Authors Hokkyo A,Kakiyama S,Shiwa Y,Kaga C,Kobayashi T,Nomoto K,Harima-Mizusawa N

Alleviation effects of Lactobacillus plantarum in colitis aggravated by a high-salt diet depend on intestinal barrier protection, NF-?B pathway regulation, and oxidative stress improvement.

**Food & function , 2025 Mar 20**

Authors Chen Y,Liu N,Chen F,Liu M,Mu Y,Wang C,Xia L,Peng M,Zhou M

Combination of dietary fiber and exercise training improves fat loss in mice, but does not ameliorate MASLD more than exercise alone.

**American journal of physiology. Gastrointestinal and liver physiology , 2025 Mar 4**

Authors Kovinev A,Charchuta MM,Begtaševic A,Ducarmon QR,Rensen PCN,Schönke M

β-Glucan Alone or Combined with Lactobacillus acidophilus Positively Influences the Bacterial Diversity and Metabolites in the Colonic Microbiota of Type II Diabetic Patients.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2025 Feb 26**

Authors Clementino JR,de Oliveira LIG,Salgaço MK,de Oliveira FL,Mesa V,Tavares JF,Silva-Pereira L,Raimundo BVB,Oliveira KC,Medeiros AI,Silva FA,Sivieri K,Magnani M

Gut microbiota modulation and inflammation mitigation in a murine model through a hull-less and purple grain barley genotype.

**Food & function , 2025 Feb 25**

Authors Cortijo-Alfonso ME,Laghoudaouta H,Pena RN,Martínez M,Yuste S,Rubió-Piqué L,Piñol-Felis C

Correlation between daily physical activity and intestinal microbiota in perimenopausal women.

**Sports medicine and health science , Volume: 7 Issue: 3 2025 May**

**Authors Zheng Y,Ke J,Song J,Li X,Kuang R,Wang H,Li S,Li Y**

Effects of supplementation with vitamin D(3) on growth performance, lipid metabolism and cecal microbiota in broiler chickens.

**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 12 2025**

**Authors Li J,Li X,Tian J,Xu L,Chen Y,Jiang S,Zhang G,Lu J**

Dairy Consumption and the Colonic Mucosa-Associated Gut Microbiota in Humans-A Preliminary Investigation.

**Nutrients , Volume: 17 Issue: 3 2025 Feb 2**

**Authors Chen E,Ajami NJ,White DL,Liu Y,Gurwara S,Hoffman K,Graham DY,El-Serag HB,Petrosino JF,Jiao L**

Isolated White Lupin Proteins Beneficially Modulate the Intestinal Microbiota Composition in Rats.

**Nutrients , Volume: 17 Issue: 3 2025 Jan 31**

**Authors Rubio LA,Chiesa G**

Human milk oligosaccharides 2-fucosyllactose and 3-fucosyllactose attenuate ovalbumin-induced food allergy through immunoregulation and gut microbiota modulation.

**Food & function , Volume: 16 Issue: 4 2025 Feb 17**

**Authors Wu S,Chen H,Yu R,Li H,Zhao J,Stanton C,Paul Ross R,Chen W,Yang B**

Synergistic defecation effects of *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* BL-99 and fructooligosaccharide by modulating gut microbiota.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 15 2024**

**Authors Zhang Q,Zhao W,Luo J,Shi S,Niu X,He J,Wang Y,Zeng Z,Jiang Q,Fang B,Chen J,Li Y,Wang F,He J,Guo J,Zhang M,Zhang L,Ge S,Hung WL,Wang R**

Protective Potential of *Limosilactobacillus fermentum* Strains and Their Mixture on Inflammatory Bowel Disease via Regulating Gut Microbiota in Mice.

**Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 35 2024 Dec 10**

**Authors Joung JY,Choi K,Lee JH,Oh NS**

Probiotic treatment induces changes in intestinal microbiota but does not alter SCFA levels in peritoneal dialysis patients-a randomized, placebo-controlled trial.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Dec 28**

**Authors Zhou S,Yan Y,Chu R,Chen N,Wang L,Zhang H,Wang Y,Wang M,Na L,Ren H,Chen M,Li PK,Tian N**

Resveratrol and β-hydroxy-β-methylbutyric acid supplementation promotes ileal development and digestive function by altering microbial community abundance and metabolites in Tibetan sheep.

**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 11 2024**

**Authors Gan J,Ji Q,Su Q,Hou S,Gui L**

Study on the Mechanism of *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* F1-3-2 Regulating Bile Acid Metabolism Through TMA-TMAO Pathway to Improve Atherosclerosis.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Dec 21**

**Authors Zheng X,Zhang Z,Shan T,Zhao M,Lu H,Zhang L,Liang X**

Urinary microbiome profiling as a non-invasive tool for identifying biomarkers in systemic lupus erythematosus and lupus nephritis.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 14 2024**

**Authors Shi B,Chen F,Gong J,Khan A,Qian X,Xu Z,Yang P**

Clinical Efficacy of Probiotics for Allergic Rhinitis: Results of an Exploratory Randomized Controlled Trial.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 23 2024 Nov 30**

**Authors Lungaro L,Malfa P,Manza F,Costanzini A,Valentini G,Squarzanti DF,Viciani E,Velichevskaya A,Castagnetti A,Barbalinardo M,Gentili D,Cariani A,Ghisellini S,Caputo F,De Giorgio R,Cao G**

Weizmannia coagulans BC99 Enhances Intestinal Barrier Function by Modulating Butyrate Formation to Alleviate Acute Alcohol Intoxication in Rats.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 23 2024 Nov 29**

**Authors Li C,Zhai S,Duan M,Cao L,Zhang J,Wang Y,Wu Y,Gu S**

A Novel Supplement Consisting of Rice, Silkworm Pupae and a Mixture of Ginger and Holy Basil Improves Post-Stroke Cognitive Impairment.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 23 2024 Nov 29**

**Authors Thongwong P,Wattanathorn J,Thukham-Mee W**

Effect of *Lactobacillus paracasei* LK01 on Growth Performance, Antioxidant Capacity, Immunity, Intestinal Health, and Serum Biochemical Indices in Broilers.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 23 2024 Dec 1**

**Authors Liu W,Cheng H,Zhang H,Liu G,Yin X,Zhang C,Jiang R,Wang Z,Ding X**

Polyphenols-rich *Portulaca oleracea* L (purslane) alleviates ulcerative colitis through restoring the intestinal barrier, gut microbiota and metabolites.

**Food chemistry , Volume: 468 2025 Mar 15**

**Authors Li Z,Chu T,Sun X,Zhuang S,Hou D,Zhang Z,Sun J,Liu Y,Li J,Bian Y**

Limosilactobacillus fermentum ZS09 Can Improve Antibiotic-Induced Motor Dysfunction in Mice by Regulating the Brain-Gut Functions.

**Journal of inflammation research , Volume: 17 2024**

**Authors Yang Y,Zhao Y,Lei H,Tan X**

The probiotic Lactobacillus plantarum alleviates colitis by modulating gut microflora to activate PPAR? and inhibit MAPKs/NF-?B.

**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 64 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 28**

**Authors Zang R,Zhou R,Li Y,Wu H,Lu L,Xu H**

Chitin promotes equol production via n-acetylglucosamine in human fecal cultures.

**Anaerobe , Volume: 91 2024 Nov 26**

**Authors Kodera M,Nakamura K,Yokoyama S**

Lacticaseibacillus rhamnosus LRa05 alleviates cyclophosphamide-induced immunosuppression and intestinal microbiota disorder in mice.

**Journal of food science , Volume: 89 Issue: 12 2024 Dec**

**Authors Zhu M,Yang L,Kong S,Bai Y,Zhao B**

Supplementation with inulin reverses cognitive flexibility alterations and modulates the gut microbiota in high-fat-fed mice.

**Frontiers in behavioral neuroscience , Volume: 18 2024**

**Authors González-Velázquez G,Aguirre-Garrido JF,Oros-Pantoja R,Salinas-Velarde ID,Contreras I,Estrada JA,Soto-Piña AE**

Protective effects of insoluble dietary fiber from cereal bran against DSS-induced chronic colitis in mice: From inflammatory responses, oxidative stress, intestinal barrier, and gut microbiota.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 283 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Dec**

**Authors Li M,Wang Q,Niu M,Yang H,Zhao S**

Galacto-oligosaccharides regulate intestinal mucosal sialylation to counteract antibiotic-induced mucin dysbiosis.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 24 2024 Dec 9**

**Authors Xu L,Li X,Han S,Mu C,Zhu W**

Limosilactobacillus fermentum KBL674 Alleviates Vaginal Candidiasis.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Nov 19**

**Authors Jang SJ,Jo EJ,Lee C,Cho BR,Shin YJ,Song JS,Kim WK,Lee N,Lee H,Park S,Ko G**

Impact of resistant starch type 3 on fecal microbiota and stool frequency in Thai adults with chronic constipation randomized clinical trial.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Nov 14**

**Authors Luk-In S,Leepiyasakulchai C,Saelee C,Keeratichamroen A,Srisangwan N,Ponprachanuvut P,Chammari K,Chatsuwan T,Wannigama DL,Shein AMS,Kueakulpattana N,Srisakul S,Sranacharoenpong K**

Timing Matters: Late, but Not Early, Exercise Training Ameliorates MASLD in Part by Modulating the Gut-Liver Axis in Mice.

**Journal of pineal research , Volume: 76 Issue: 8 2024 Dec**

**Authors Kovynov A,Ying Z,Zhang S,Olgati E,Lambooij JM,Visentini C,Guigas B,Ducarmon QR,Rensen PCN,Schönke M**

Oral administration of cranberry-derived exosomes attenuates murine premature ovarian failure in association with changes in the specific gut microbiota and diminution in ovarian granulosa cell PANoptosis.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 23 2024 Nov 25**

**Authors Cui Z,Liu T,Wen Y,Li W,Xu J,Chen Y,Chen D,Zhu Y**

Six months of different exercise type in sedentary primary schoolchildren: impact on physical fitness and saliva microbiota composition.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 11 2024**

**Authors Mancini A,Vitucci D,Lasorsa VA,Lupo C,Brustio PR,Capasso M,Orrù S,Rainoldi A,Schena F,Buono P**

A Novel Synbiotic Protects Against DSS-Induced Colitis in Mice via Anti-inflammatory and Microbiota-Balancing Properties.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Nov 7**

**Authors Yang Y,Qiao Y,Liu G,Chen W,Zhang T,Liu J,Fan W,Tong M**

Pediococcus pentosaceus RC007 and Saccharomyces boulardii RC009 as antibiotic alternatives for gut health in post-weaning pigs.

**Journal of applied microbiology , 2024 Nov 5**

**Authors Parada J,Magnoli A,Poloni V,Isgro MC,Cavagliari LR,Luna MJ,Carranza A,Cavagliari L**

Integrated Small Intestine Microbiota and Serum Metabolomics Reveal the Potential Mechanisms of Wine Steaming in Alleviating Rhubarb-Induced Diarrhea.

**Journal of inflammation research , Volume: 17 2024**

**Authors Bai YY,Tian R,Qian Y,Zhang Q,Zhao CB,Yan YG,Zhang L,Yue SJ,Tang YP**

Microbiota-Focused Dietary Approaches to Support Health: A Systematic Review.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 155 Issue: 2 2025 Feb**

**Authors Hindle VK,Veasley NM,Holscher HD**

Human milk oligosaccharides and milk fat globule membrane reduce allergic reactions in mice through the modulation of gut microbiota and metabolic functions.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 22 2024 Nov 11**

**Authors Chen X,Yang S,Guo Z,Li B,Wang Z,Jiang L**

Lacticaseibacillus paracasei NCU-O4 relieves constipation and the depressive-like behaviors induced by loperamide in mice through the microbiome-gut-brain axis.

**Current research in food science , Volume: 9 2024**

**Authors Li S,Li Y,Cai Y,Yan Z,Wei J,Zhang H,Yue F,Chen T**

Effects of xylo-oligosaccharide supplementation on the production performance, intestinal morphology, cecal short-chain fatty acid levels, and gut microbiota of laying hens.

**Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 12 2024 Dec**

**Authors Xiong S,Zhang K,Wang J,Bai S,Zeng Q,Liu Y,Peng H,Xuan Y,Mu Y,Tang X,Ding X**

Fructo-oligosaccharides promote butyrate production over citrus pectin during in vitro fermentation by colonic inoculum from pig.

**Anaerobe , Volume: 90 2024 Oct 9**

**Authors Zhang Y,Mu C,Yu K,Su Y,Zoetendal EG,Zhu W**

Potato resistant starch improves type 2 diabetes by regulating inflammation, glucose and lipid metabolism and intestinal microbial environment.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 281 Issue: Pt 3 2024 Nov**

**Authors Liu X,Ma Q,Feng Y,Wang F,Wang W,Wang J,Sun J**

Symbiotic supplementation may globally improve non-motor symptoms in patients with stable Parkinson's disease: results from an open label single-arm study.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Oct 4**

**Authors Andreozzi V,Cuoco S,Balestrieri M,Fierro F,Ferrara N,Erro R,Di Filippo M,Barbella G,Memoli MC,Silvestri A,Squillante M,Guglielmetti S,Barone P,Iovino P,Pellecchia MT**

Lactobacillus acidophilus CICC 6075 attenuates high-fat diet-induced obesity by improving gut microbiota composition and histidine biosynthesis.

**Bioscience of microbiota, food and health , Volume: 43 Issue: 4 2024**

**Authors Zhang S,Yang S,Zhuang Y,Yang D,Gu X,Wang Y,Wang Z,Chen R,Yan F**

Sulforaphane Improves Liver Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Circadian Rhythm Disorder Mice Models Fed With High-Fat Diets.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 68 Issue: 21 2024 Nov**

**Authors He C,Chen M,Jiang X,Ren J,Ganapathiraju SV,Lei P,Yang H,Pannu PR,Zhao Y,Zhang X**

Gastrointestinal microbiota and metabolites responses to dietary cereal grains in an adult pig model.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024**

**Authors Feng G,Deng M,Li R,Hou G,Ouyang Q,Jiang X,Liu X,Tang H,Chen F,Pu S,Wan D,Yin Y**

Berberine alleviates ETEC-induced intestinal inflammation and oxidative stress damage by optimizing intestinal microbial composition in a weaned piglet model.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 15 2024**

**Authors Wang Y,Zhang Z,Du M,Ji X,Liu X,Zhao C,Pang X,Jin E,Wen A,Li S,Zhang F**

Effect of Purified Resveratrol Butyrate Ester Monomers against Hypertension after Maternal High-Fructose Intake in Adult Offspring.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 18 2024 Sep 17**

**Authors Tain YL,Hou CY,Tzeng HT,Lin SF,Chang-Chien GP,Lee WC,Wu KLH,Yu HR,Chan JYH,Hsu CN**

Substitutive Effects of Milk vs. Vegetable Milk on the Human Gut Microbiota and Implications for Human Health.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 18 2024 Sep 14**

**Authors Mondragón Portocarrero ADC,Lopez-Santamarina A,Lopez PR,Ortega ISI,Duman H,Karav S,Miranda JM**

Impacts of Whole-Grain Soft Red, Whole-Grain Soft White, and Refined Soft White Wheat Flour Crackers on Gastrointestinal Inflammation and the Gut Microbiota of Adult Humans.

**Biology , Volume: 13 Issue: 9 2024 Aug 30**

**Authors Kinney GA,Haddad EN,Gopalakrishnan N,Sugino KY,Garrow LS,Ng PKW,Comstock SS**

In vitro and ex vivo metabolism of chemically diverse fructans by bovine rumen *Bifidobacterium* and *Lactobacillus* species.

**Animal microbiome , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2024 Sep 9**

**Authors King ML,Xing X,Reintjes G,Klassen L,Low KE,Alexander TW,Waldner M,Patel TR,Wade Abbott D**

A probiotic Limosilactobacillus fermentum GR-3 mitigates colitis-associated tumorigenesis in mice via modulating gut microbiome.

**NPJ science of food , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2024 Sep 6**

**Authors Zhou T,Wu J,Khan A,Hu T,Wang Y,Salama ES,Su S,Han H,Jin W,Li X**

Bacillus licheniformis suppresses Clostridium perfringens infection via modulating inflammatory response, antioxidant status, inflammasome activation and microbial homeostasis in broilers.

**Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 11 2024 Aug 21**

**Authors Xiao X,Qin S,Cui T,Liu J,Wu Y,Zhong Y,Yang C**

Effects of Physical Exercise on the Microbiota in Irritable Bowel Syndrome.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 16 2024 Aug 11**

**Authors Li C,Li J,Zhou Q,Wang C,Hu J,Liu C**

The Effects of Aspirin Intervention on Inflammation-Associated Lingual Bacteria: A Pilot Study from a Randomized Clinical Trial.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2024 Aug 7**

**Authors Onyeaghalo GC,Sharma S,Oyenuga M,Staley CM,Milne GL,Demmer RT,Shaukat A,Thyagarajan B,Straka RJ,Church TR,Prizment AE**

Randomized control trial of moderate dose vitamin D alters microbiota stability and metabolite networks in healthy adults.

**Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2024 Oct 3**

**Authors Wyatt M,Choudhury A,Von Dohlen G,Heilesen JL,Forsse JS,Rajakaruna S,Zec M,Tfaily MM,Greathouse L**

Lacticaseibacillus casei- and Bifidobacterium breve-fermented red pitaya promotes beneficial microbial proliferation in the colon.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 18 2024 Sep 16**

**Authors Cao L,Wan M,Xian Z,Zhou Y,Dong L,Huang F,Su D**

Gut microbiome related to metabolic diseases after moderate-to-vigorous intensity exercise.

**Journal of exercise science and fitness , Volume: 22 Issue: 4 2024 Oct**

**Authors Yun S,Seo Y,Lee Y,Lee DT**

Examination of sex-specific interactions between gut microbiota and host metabolism after 12-week combined polyphenol supplementation in individuals with overweight or obesity.

**Gut microbes , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2024 Jan-Dec**

**Authors Jardon KM,Goossens GH,Most J,Galazzo G,Venema K,Penders J,Blaak EE**

Epicatechin and β-glucan from whole highland barley grain ameliorates hyperlipidemia associated with attenuating intestinal barrier dysfunction and modulating gut microbiota in high-fat-diet-fed mice.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 278 Issue: Pt 3 2024 Oct**

**Authors Liu Z,Tang R,Liu J,Zhang Z,Li Y,Zhao R**

Yeast mixture supplementation modulates faecal microbiota and ileum morphology of weaning pigs.

**Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience , Volume: 18 Issue: 9 2024 Sep**

**Authors Sandrini S,Perricone V,Cremonesi P,Castiglioni B,Biscarini F,Verdile N,Brevini T,Comi M,Jiang X,Agazzi A**

Integration of microbiome, metabolomics and transcriptome for in-depth understanding of berberine attenuates AOM/DSS-induced colitis-associated colorectal cancer.

**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 179 2024 Oct**

**Authors Wang M,Ma Y,Yu G,Zeng B,Yang W,Huang C,Dong Y,Tang B,Wu Z**

Quercetin Increases Growth Performance and Decreases Incidence of Diarrhea and Mechanism of Action in Weaned Piglets.

**Oxidative medicine and cellular longevity , Volume: 2024 2024**

**Authors Mao Y,Yang Q,Liu J,Fu Y,Zhou S,Liu J,Ying L,Li Y**

Effects of varying wheat levels on growth performance, intestinal barrier, and cecal microbiota of broilers.

**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 11 2024**

**Authors Wang L,Wei B,Si X,Huang Y,Zhang H,Chen W**

Probio-M9, a breast milk-originated probiotic, alleviates mastitis and enhances antibiotic efficacy: Insights into the gut-mammary axis.

**iMeta , Volume: 3 Issue: 4 2024 Aug**

**Authors Yu J,Li W,Xu R,Liu X,Gao G,Kwok LY,Chen Y,Sun Z,Liu W,Zhang H**

Alginate Oligosaccharides Enhance Antioxidant Status and Intestinal Health by Modulating the Gut Microbiota in Weaned Piglets.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 15 2024 Jul 23**

**Authors Liu M,Deng X,Zhao Y,Everaert N,Zhang H,Xia B,Schroyen M**

The alleviative effects of viable and inactive Lactobacillus paracasei CCFM1120 against alcoholic liver disease via modulation of gut microbiota and the Nrf2/HO-1 and TLR4/MyD88/NF-?B pathways.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 17 2024 Aug 27**

**Authors Niu B,Feng Y,Cheng X,Xiao Y,Zhao J,Lu W,Tian F,Chen W**

Effects of bacteriocin-producing Lactiplantibacillus plantarum on bacterial community and fermentation profile of whole-

plant corn silage and its in vitro ruminal fermentation, microbiota, and CH(4) emissions.

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology** , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 7

Authors Li Z,Usman S,Zhang J,Zhang Y,Su R,Chen H,Li Q,Jia M,Amole TA,Guo X

Postbiotics from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* fermentation stabilize microbiota in rumen liquid digesta during grain-based subacute ruminal acidosis (SARA) in lactating dairy cows.

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology** , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Aug 1

Authors Guo J,Zhang Z,Guan LL,Yoon I,Plaizier JC,Khafipour E

Exploring the anti-inflammatory effects of postbiotic proteins from *Lactobacillus delbrueckii* CIDCA 133 on inflammatory bowel disease model.

**International journal of biological macromolecules** , Volume: 277 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Jul 26

Authors Freitas ADS,Barroso FAL,Campos GM,Américo MF,Viegas RCDS,Gomes GC,Vital KD,Fernandes SOA,Carvalho RDO,Jardin J,Miranda APGDS,Ferreira E,Martins FS,Laguna JG,Jan G,Azevedo V,de Jesus LCL

Hepatoprotective potential of four fruit extracts rich in different structural flavonoids against alcohol-induced liver injury via gut microbiota-liver axis.

**Food chemistry** , Volume: 460 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Dec 1

Authors Chen Y,Ma H,Liang J,Sun C,Wang D,Chen K,Zhao J,Ji S,Ma C,Ye X,Cao J,Wang Y,Sun C

The Contrasting Effects of Two Distinct Exercise Training Modalities on Exhaustive Exercise-Induced Muscle Damage in Mice May Be Associated with Alterations in the Gut Microbiota.

**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 25 Issue: 14 2024 Jul 17

Authors Zhang Y,Wang C,Lang H,Yu H,Zhou M,Rao X,Zhang Q,Yi L,Zhu J,Mi M

Mulberry polyphenols restored both small and large intestinal microflora in db/db mice, potentially alleviating type 2 diabetes.

**Food & function** , 2024 Jul 26

Authors Li F,Ming J

Improving insulin resistance by sulforaphane via activating the *Bacteroides* and *Lactobacillus* SCFAs-GPR-GLP1 signal axis.

**Food & function** , 2024 Jul 24

Authors Tian S,Lei Y,Zhao F,Che J,Wu Y,Lei P,Kang YE,Shan Y

Effects of combined treatment with hydrogen-rich electrolyzed water and tea polyphenols on oxidative stress, intestinal injury and intestinal flora disruption in heat-stressed mice.

**Journal of thermal biology** , Volume: 123 2024 Jul

Authors Zang Y,Zhang B,Zhang G,Hu J,Shu D,Han J,Hu M,Tu M,Qiao W,Liu R,Zang Y

Effects of *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* CCFM1214 and *Ligilactobacillus salivarius* CCFM1215 on halitosis: a double-blind, randomized controlled trial.

**Food & function** , 2024 Jul 19

Authors Ding L,Wang Y,Jiang Z,Tang X,Mao B,Zhao J,Chen W,Zhang Q,Cui S

Modulation of Human Gut Microbiota In Vitro by Inulin-Type Fructan from *Codonopsis pilosula* Roots.

**Indian journal of microbiology** , Volume: 64 Issue: 2 2024 Jun

Authors Li J,Cao L,Ji J,Shen M,Gao J

Apple polysaccharide improves age-matched cognitive impairment and intestinal aging through microbiota-gut-brain axis.

**Scientific reports** , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jul 13

Authors Zhang W,Zhong Y,Wang Z,Tang F,Zheng C

*Lactobacillus rhamnosus* NKU FL1-8 Isolated from Infant Feces Ameliorates the Alcoholic Liver Damage by Regulating the Gut Microbiota and Intestinal Barrier in C57BL/6J Mice.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 16 Issue: 13 2024 Jul 4

Authors Liu H,Fan D,Wang J,Wang Y,Li A,Wu S,Zhang B,Liu J,Wang S

Benzyl Isothiocyanate and Resveratrol Synergistically Alleviate Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 13 Issue: 13 2024 Jul 1

Authors Liu J,Zhang Q,Hao H,Bi J,Hou H,Zhang G

Effects of Steviol Glycosides on Growth Performance, Ruminal Fermentation and Microbial Diversity of Hu Sheep.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI** , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2024 Jul 5

Authors Zhang J,Li X,Sha Y,Wang Z,Qi S,Zhang X,Zhao S,Jiao T

Sucralose Influences the Productive Performance, Carcass Traits, Blood Components, and Gut Microflora Using 16S rRNA Sequencing of Growing APRI-Line Rabbits.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI** , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2024 Jun 29

Authors El-Tahan HM,Elmasry ME,Madian HA,Alhimaidi AR,Kim IH,Park JH,El-Tahan HM

Microencapsulated *Lactobacillus plantarum* promotes intestinal development through gut colonization of layer chicks.

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui)** , Volume: 18 2024 Sep

Authors Cui Y,Liu Y,Yang J,Duan H,Wang P,Guo L,Guo Y,Li S,Zhao Y,Wang J,Qi G,Guan J

Modulation of human gut microbiota by linear and branched fructooligosaccharides in an in vitro colon model (TIM-2).

**Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 135 Issue: 7 2024 Jul 2**

**Authors Popov IV,Koopmans B,Venema K**

Microbiome and metabolome analyses reveal significant alterations of gut microbiota and bile acid metabolism in ETEC-challenged weaned piglets by dietary berberine supplementation.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024**

**Authors Nie X,Lu Q,Yin Y,He Z,Bai Y,Zhu C**

Changes in the rumen development, rumen fermentation, and rumen microbiota community in weaned calves during steviol glycosides treatment.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024**

**Authors Wang K,Jiang M,Chen Y,Huang Y,Cheng Z,Datsomor O,Jama SM,Zhu L,Li Y,Zhao G,Lin M**

A neurotherapeutic approach with Lacticaseibacillus rhamnosus E9 on gut microbiota and intestinal barrier in MPTP-induced mouse model of Parkinson's disease.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jul 4**

**Authors Aktas B,Aslim B,Ozdemir DA**

Lacticaseibacillus rhamnosus LRa05 alleviated liver injury in mice with alcoholic fatty liver disease by improving intestinal permeability and balancing gut microbiota.

**Beneficial microbes , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2024 Jul 3**

**Authors Gu J,Chen Y,Wang J,Gao Y,Gai Z,Zhao Y,Xu F**

Effect of Lacticaseibacillus casei LC2W Supplementation on Glucose Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Subjects at High Risk of Metabolic Syndrome: A Randomized, Double-blinded, Placebo-controlled Clinical Trial.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2024 Jul 2**

**Authors Wang D,Wang X,Han J,You C,Liu Z,Wu Z**

An extra honey polyphenols-rich diet ameliorates the high-fat diet induced chronic kidney disease via modulating gut microbiota in C57BL/6 mice.

**Renal failure , Volume: 46 Issue: 2 2024 Dec**

**Authors Cao X,Xu F,Zhao H,Zhang J,Liu C**

Inclusion of Lacticaseibacillus paracasei NSM15 in broiler diets induces changes in jejunal immune cell population and cecal microbiota.

**Animal bioscience , Volume: 37 Issue: 12 2024 Dec**

**Authors Yoon JH,Joo SS,An SH,Ban BC,Jung M,Ji W,Jung JY,Kim M,Kong C**

The Effects of Almond Consumption on Cardiovascular Health and Gut Microbiome: A Comprehensive Review.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 20**

**Authors Singar S,Kadyan S,Patoine C,Park G,Arjmandi B,Nagpal R**

Lactobacillus delbrueckii Ameliorated Blood Lipids via Intestinal Microbiota Modulation and Fecal Bile Acid Excretion in a Ningxiang Pig Model.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 17**

**Authors Hou G,Wei L,Li R,Chen F,Yin J,Huang X,Yin Y**

Procyanidin B1 and Coumaric Acid from Highland Barley Alleviated High-Fat-Diet-Induced Hyperlipidemia by Regulating PPAR $\alpha$ -Mediated Hepatic Lipid Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in Diabetic C57BL/6J Mice.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 12 2024 Jun 12**

**Authors Liu Z,Liu J,Tang R,Zhang Z,Tian S**

Metabolic and microbial mechanisms related to the effects of dietary wheat levels on intramuscular fat content in finishing pigs.

**Meat science , Volume: 216 2024 Oct**

**Authors Wang J,Zhu H,Li H,Xia S,Zhang F,Liu C,Zheng W,Yao W**

Comparison of the Effects of Essential Oils from Cannabis sativa and Cannabis indica on Selected Bacteria, Rumen Fermentation, and Methane Production-In Vitro Study.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 11 2024 May 28**

**Authors Tabis A,Szumny A,Bania J,Pacyga K,Lewandowska K,Kupczynski R**

Lactobacillus plantarum-Derived Extracellular Vesicles Modulate Macrophage Polarization and Gut Homeostasis for Alleviating Ulcerative Colitis.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 26 2024 Jul 3**

**Authors Chen Q,Fang Z,Yang Z,Xu X,Yang M,Hou H,Li Z,Chen Y,Gong A**

Gut microbiota and D-ribose mediate the anti-colitic effect of punicalagin in DSS-treated mice.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 13 2024 Jul 1**

**Authors Liu H,Yan C,Teng Y,Guo J,Liang C,Xia X**

Lacticaseibacillus paracasei LC86 mitigates age-related muscle wasting and cognitive impairment in SAMP8 mice through

gut microbiota modulation and the regulation of serum inflammatory factors.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 11 2024**

**Authors Cai Y,Dong Y,Han M,Jin M,Liu H,Gai Z,Zou K**

Amelioration of walnut, peony seed and camellia seed oils against D-galactose-induced cognitive impairment in mice by regulating gut microbiota.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 13 2024 Jul 1**

**Authors Kang T,Zheng J,Jiang C,Jin L,Li C,Chen B,Shen Y**

Prebiotic galactooligosaccharide improves piglet growth performance and intestinal health associated with alterations of the hindgut microbiota during the peri-weaning period.

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2024 Jun 13**

**Authors Boston TE,Wang F,Lin X,Kim SW,Fellner V,Scott MF,Ziegler AL,Van Landeghem L,Blikslager AT,Odle J**

A host-microbial metabolite interaction gut-on-a-chip model of the adult human intestine demonstrates beneficial effects upon inulin treatment of gut microbiome.

**Microbiome research reports , Volume: 3 Issue: 2 2024**

**Authors Donkers JM,Wiese M,van den Broek TJ,Wierenga E,Agamennone V,Schuren F,van de Steeg E**

Lactiplantibacillusplantarum JS19-adjunctly fermented goat milk alleviates D-galactose-induced aging by modulating oxidative stress and intestinal microbiota in mice.

**Journal of dairy science , 2024 May 31**

**Authors He C,Mao Y,Wei L,Zhao A,Chen L,Zhang F,Cui X,Pan MH,Wang B**

An Isofibrous Diet with Fiber Konjac Glucomannan Ameliorates Salmonella typhimurium-Induced Colonic Injury by Regulating TLR2-NF-?B Signaling and Intestinal Microbiota in Mice.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 23 2024 Jun 12**

**Authors Li J,Liu H,Fu H,Yang Y,Wu Z**

Exercise Affects Mucosa-Associated Microbiota and Colonic Tumor Formation Induced by Azoxymethane in High-Fat-Diet-Induced Obese Mice.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2024 May 9**

**Authors Yo S,Matsumoto H,Gu T,Sasahira M,Oosawa M,Handa O,Umegaki E,Shiotani A**

Ginger Polyphenols Reverse Molecular Signature of Amygdala Neuroimmune Signaling and Modulate Microbiome in Male Rats with Neuropathic Pain: Evidence for Microbiota-Gut-Brain Axis.

**Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2024 Apr 23**

**Authors Shen CL,Santos JM,Elmassry MM,Bhakta V,Driver Z,Ji G,Yakhnitsa V,Kiritoshi T,Lovett J,Hamood AN,Sang S,Neugebauer V**

Probiotics combined with atorvastatin administration in the treatment of hyperlipidemia: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial.

**Medicine , Volume: 103 Issue: 21 2024 May 24**

**Authors Tian Y,Wu G,Zhao X,Zhang H,Ren M,Song X,Chang H,Jing Z**

Microbiome-Metabolome Analysis Insight into the Effects of the Extract of Phyllanthus emblica L on High-Fat Diet-Induced Hyperlipidemia.

**Metabolites , Volume: 14 Issue: 5 2024 Apr 29**

**Authors Wang J,Dong J,Zhong F,Wu S,An G,Liao W,Qi L,Ma Y**

Potential Prebiotic Properties of Whey Protein and Glycomacropeptide in Gut Microbiome.

**Food science of animal resources , Volume: 44 Issue: 2 2024 Mar**

**Authors Rackerby B,Le HNM,Haymowicz A,Dallas DC,Park SH**

Daily intake of baru (Dipteryx alata Vog.), a Cerrado native almond, promotes changes in the intestinal microbiota of individuals with obesity: A pilot study.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 187 2024 Jul**

**Authors Campos SB,Oliveira Filho JG,Santos DCD,Egea MB**

Elucidation of the beneficial role of co-fermented whole grain quinoa and black barley with Lactobacillus on rats fed a western-style diet via a multi-omics approach.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 187 2024 Jul**

**Authors Lin ZH,Zhong LY,Jiang HB,Zhu C,Wei FF,Wu Y,Song LH**

Effects of fructooligosaccharides and *Saccharomyces boulardii* on the compositional structure and metabolism of gut microbiota in students.

**Microbiological research , Volume: 285 2024 Aug**

**Authors Fu H,Chen Z,Teng W,Du Z,Zhang Y,Ye X,Yu Z,Zhang Y,Pi X**

Short-term supplementation with uncoated and encapsulated *Enterococcus faecium* affected growth performance, gut microbiome and intestinal barrier integrity in broiler chickens.

**Poultry science , Volume: 103 Issue: 7 2024 Jul**

**Authors** Zhang Y,Liu Y,Jiao S,Wang Y,Sa R,Zhao F,Xie J

Fermented Milk Containing Lacticaseibacillus rhamnosus SNU50430 Modulates Immune Responses and Gut Microbiota in Antibiotic-Treated Mice.

**Journal of microbiology and biotechnology** , Volume: 34 Issue: 6 2024 Jun 28

**Authors** Yoon S,Park S,Jung SE,Lee C,Kim WK,Choi ID,Ko G

Impact of whole grain highland hull-less barley on the denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis profiles of gut microbial communities in rats fed high-fat diets.

**Microbiology spectrum** , Volume: 12 Issue: 6 2024 Jun 4

**Authors** Xia X,Lu J,Chen X,Zhou L,Huang Y,Ding S,Li G

Effects of garlic-derived fructan and oligofructose mixtures on intestinal health and constipation relief in mice.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture** , Volume: 104 Issue: 12 2024 Sep

**Authors** Xie C,Gao W,Liang X,Chye FY

Lactobacillus delbrueckii CIDCA 133 fermented milk modulates inflammation and gut microbiota to alleviate acute colitis.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.)** , Volume: 186 2024 Jun

**Authors** de Jesus LCL,Freitas ADS,Dutra JDCF,Campos GM,Américo MF,Laguna JG,Dornelas EG,Carvalho RDO,Vital KD,Fernandes SOA,Cardoso VN,de Oliveira JS,de Oliveira MFA,Faria AMC,Ferreira E,Souza RO,Martins FS,Barroso FAL,Azevedo V

Fat and proteolysis due to methionine, tryptophan, and niacin deficiency leads to alterations in gut microbiota and immune modulation in inflammatory bowel disease.

**Cancer science** , Volume: 115 Issue: 7 2024 Jul

**Authors** Hara T,Meng S,Motooka D,Sato H,Arao Y,Tsuji Y,Yabumoto T,Doki Y,Eguchi H,Uchida S,Ishii H

Beneficial Effects of Dietary Fiber in Young Barley Leaf on Gut Microbiota and Immunity in Mice.

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 29 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 22

**Authors** Chudan S,Kurakawa T,Nishikawa M,Nagai Y,Tabuchi Y,Ikushiro S,Furusawa Y

Antitumor Effect and Gut Microbiota Modulation by Quercetin, Luteolin, and Xanthohumol in a Rat Model for Colorectal Cancer Prevention.

**Nutrients** , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 13

**Authors** Pérez-Valero Á,Magadán-Corpas P,Ye S,Serna-Diestro J,Sordon S,Huszczka E,Poplonski J,Villar CJ,Lombó F

Lactobacillus acidophilus LA-5 Ameliorates Inflammation and Alveolar Bone Loss Promoted by *A. actinomycetemcomitans* and *S. gordonii* in Mice and Impacts Oral and Gut Microbiomes.

**Microorganisms** , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 22

**Authors** Bueno MR,Martins FH,Rocha CM,Kawamoto D,Ishikawa KH,Ando-Sugimoto ES,Carlucci AR,Arroteia LS,Casarino RV,Mayer MPA

A Mix of Potentially Probiotic Limosilactobacillus fermentum Strains Alters the Gut Microbiota in a Dose- and Sex-Dependent Manner in Wistar Rats.

**Microorganisms** , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2024 Mar 26

**Authors** Carneiro Dos Santos LA,Carvalho RDO,Cruz Neto JPR,de Albuquerque Lemos DE,de Oliveira KÁR,Sampaio KB,de Luna Freire MO,Aburjaile FF,Azevedo VAC,de Souza EL,de Brito Alves JL

Mulberry Leaf Dietary Supplementation Can Improve the Lipo-Nutritional Quality of Pork and Regulate Gut Microbiota in Pigs: A Comprehensive Multi-Omics Analysis.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI** , Volume: 14 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 19

**Authors** Hou J,Ji X,Chu X,Wang B,Sun K,Wei H,Zhang Y,Song Z,Wen F

The Canine Gut Health: The Impact of a New Feed Supplement on Microbiota Composition.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI** , Volume: 14 Issue: 8 2024 Apr 15

**Authors** Atuahene D,Zuniga-Chaves I,Martello E,Stefanon B,Suen G,Balouei F,Meineri G

Antimicrobial, Probiotic, and Immunomodulatory Potential of Cannabis sativa Extract and Delivery Systems.

**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland)** , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2024 Apr 17

**Authors** Stasiłowicz-Krzemien A,Szymańska D,Szulc P,Cielecka-Piontek J

Inulin has a beneficial effect by modulating the intestinal microbiome in a BALB/c mouse model.

**Beneficial microbes** , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2023 Sep 1

**Authors** Zhu Z,Hu C,Liu Y,Wang F,Zhu B

Antaging Effects of Human Fecal Transplants with Different Combinations of *Bifidobacterium bifidum* LTBB21J1 and *Lactobacillus casei* LTL1361 in d-Galactose-Induced Mice.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 72 Issue: 17 2024 May 1

**Authors** Zhou F,Zhang Q,Zheng X,Shi F,Ma K,Ji F,Meng N,Li R,Lv J,Li Q

Endurance exercise associated with a fructooligosaccharide diet modulates gut microbiota and increases colon absorptive area.

**Journal of gastroenterology and hepatology** , Volume: 39 Issue: 6 2024 Jun

**Authors Moura F,Romeiro C,Petriz B,Cavichioli N,Almeida JA,Castro A,Franco OL**

Resveratrol Improves Hyperuricemia and Ameliorates Renal Injury by Modulating the Gut Microbiota.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 7**

**Authors Zhou Y,Zeng Y,Wang R,Pang J,Wang X,Pan Z,Jin Y,Chen Y,Yang Y,Ling W**

Effects of Exercise on Gut Microbiota of Adults: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 5**

**Authors Min L,Ablitip A,Wang R,Luciana T,Wei M,Ma X**

Lacticaseibacillusparacasei BNCC345679 revolutionizes DSS-induced colitis and modulates gut microbiota.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024**

**Authors Ahmad W,Din AU,Khan TM,Rehman MU,Hassan A,Aziz T,Alharbi M,Wu J**

Effect of aerobic exercise and particulate matter exposure duration on the diversity of gut microbiota.

**Animal cells and systems , Volume: 28 Issue: 1 2024**

**Authors Imdad S,Kim JH,So B,Jang J,Park J,Lim W,Lee YK,Shin WS,Hillyer T,Kang C**

Cognitive behavioral and mindfulness with daily exercise intervention is associated with changes in intestinal microbial taxa and systemic inflammation in patients with Crohn's disease.

**Gut microbes , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2024 Jan-Dec**

**Authors K I,Y M,A N,D S,G G,R S,D G,V S N,O S,M F,S R,S O J,M G,A M**

Effects of inulin on fecal microbiota and specific immunity in cats.

**Research in veterinary science , Volume: 172 2024 Jun**

**Authors Liang SK,Wang JQ,Han B**

Effects of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis IU100 on Immunomodulation and Gut Microbiota in Immunosuppressed Mice.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 12 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 29**

**Authors Zhou L,Yin X,Fang B,He J,Zhan J,Zhang X,Wang R**

Relationships between Habitual Polyphenol Consumption and Gut Microbiota in the INCLD Health Cohort.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 6 2024 Mar 8**

**Authors Vita AA,Roberts KM,Gundersen A,Farris Y,Zwickey H,Bradley R,Weir TL**

Postbiotics from Lactobacillus delbrueckii Alleviate Intestinal Inflammation by Promoting the Expansion of Intestinal Stem Cells in S. Typhimurium-Induced Mice.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2024 Mar 14**

**Authors Wang M,Ren Y,Guo X,Ye Y,Zhu H,Zhang J,Huang Z,Yu K**

Metagenomic sequencing identified microbial species in the rumen and cecum microbiome responsible for niacin treatment and related to intramuscular fat content in finishing cattle.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 15 2024**

**Authors Yang Z,Chen X,Yu M,Jing R,Bao L,Zhao X,Pan K,Chao B,Qu M**

Associations Between Health Behaviors, Gastrointestinal Symptoms, and Gut Microbiota in a Cross-Sectional Sample of Cancer Survivors: Secondary Analysis from the Chemo-Gut Study.

**Integrative cancer therapies , Volume: 23 2024 Jan-Dec**

**Authors Deleemans JM,Chleilat F,Reimer RA,Lawal OA,Baydoun M,Piedalue KA,Lowry DE,Carlson LE**

Bacillus coagulans TCI711 Supplementation Improved Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver by Modulating Gut Microbiota: A Randomized, Placebo-Controlled, Clinical Trial.

**Current developments in nutrition , Volume: 8 Issue: 3 2024 Mar**

**Authors Hsieh RH,Chien YJ,Lan WY,Lin YK,Lin YH,Chiang CF,Yang MT**

Anti-inflammatory probiotics HF05 and HF06 synergistically alleviate ulcerative colitis and secondary liver injury.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2024 Apr 2**

**Authors Liu C,Qi X,Liu X,Sun Y,Mao K,Shen G,Ma Y,Li Q**

Lactobacillus reuteri mitigates hepatic ischemia/reperfusion injury by modulating gut microbiota and metabolism through the Nrf2/HO-1 signaling.

**Biology direct , Volume: 19 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 18**

**Authors Zhang L,Gong X,Tan J,Zhang R,Li M,Liu C,Wu C,Li X**

Prebiotic inulin ameliorates SARS-CoV-2 infection in hamsters by modulating the gut microbiome.

**NPJ science of food , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 14**

**Authors Song I,Yang J,Saito M,Hartanto T,Nakayama Y,Ichinoh T,Fukuda S**

Polyphenols Influence the Development of Endometrial Cancer by Modulating the Gut Microbiota.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2024 Feb 28**

**Authors Baranowska-Wójcik E,Winiarska-Mieczan A,Olcha P,Kwiecien M,Jachimowicz-Rogowska K,Nowakowski L,Miturski A,Galczyński K**

Dynamics of Gut Microbiota and Short-Chain Fatty Acids during a Cycling Grand Tour Are Related to Exercise Performance

and Modulated by Dietary Intake.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2024 Feb 27**

Authors Fernandez-Sanjurjo M,Fernandez J,Martinez-Camblor P,Rodriguez-Alonso M,Ortolano-Rios R,Pinto-Hernandez P,Castilla-Silgado J,Coto-Vilcapoma A,Ruiz L,Villar CJ,Tomas-Zapico C,Margolles A,Fernandez-Garcia B,Iglesias-Gutierrez E,Lombó F

The differential effect of two cereal foods on gut environment: a randomized, controlled, double-blind, parallel-group study.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023**

Authors Yamauchi Y,Masutomi H,Ishihara K,Hartanto T,Lee CG,Fukuda S

Short term supplementation with cranberry extract modulates gut microbiota in human and displays a bifidogenic effect.

**NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2024 Mar 6**

Authors Lessard-Lord J,Roussel C,Lupien-Meilleur J,Généreux P,Richard V,Guay V,Roy D,Desjardins Y

Microencapsulation with fructooligosaccharides and whey protein enhances the antioxidant activity of anthocyanins and their ability to modulate gut microbiota in vitro.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 181 2024 Apr**

Authors Li X,Wang Y,Jiang Y,Liu C,Zhang W,Chen W,Tian L,Sun J,Lai C,Bai W

Short-Term Ingestion of Essential Amino Acid Based Nutritional Supplements or Whey Protein Improves the Physical Function of Older Adults Independently of Gut Microbiome.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 68 Issue: 6 2024 Mar**

Authors Azhar G,Verma A,Robeson MS,Patyal P,Nookaew I,Sharma S,Pangle A,Che Y,Wolfe RR,Wei JY

Synergistic activity of Limosilactobacillus reuteri KUB-AC5 and water-based plants against Salmonella challenge in a human in vitro gut model.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Feb 27**

Authors Mok K,Honwichit O,Funnuaum T,Charoensiddhi S,Nitisinprasert S,Nielsen DS,Nakphaichit M

Growth performance, lipid metabolism, and systemic immunity of weaned piglets were altered by buckwheat protein through the modulation of gut microbiota.

**Molecular genetics and genomics : MGG , Volume: 299 Issue: 1 2024 Feb 27**

Authors Tu W,Nie W,Yao X,Zhang J,Zhang H,Di D,Li Z

The Immunomodulatory Effects of A2 β-Casein on Immunosuppressed Mice by Regulating Immune Responses and the Gut Microbiota.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 13**

Authors Li X,Lu X,Liu M,Zhang Y,Jiang Y,Yang X,Man C

Inulin alters gut microbiota to alleviate post-stroke depressive-like behavior associated with the IGF-1-mediated MAPK signaling pathway.

**Brain and behavior , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jan**

Authors Shao R,Tan X,Pan M,Huang J,Huang L,Bi B,Huang X,Wang J,Li X

Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis A6 attenuates hippocampal damage and memory impairments in an ADHD rat model.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2024 Mar 4**

Authors Yin X,Liu W,Feng H,Huang J,Wang Q,Zhang Q,He J,Wang R

Potential mechanisms underlying inhibition of xenograft lung cancer models by kaempferol: modulation of gut microbiota in activating immune cell function.

**Journal of Cancer , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2024**

Authors Guan M,Xu W,Bai H,Geng Z,Yu Z,Li H,Liu T

Dietary Lactobacillus delbrueckii Affects Ileal Bacterial Composition and Circadian Rhythms in Pigs.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2024 Jan 26**

Authors Luo W,Yin Z,Zhang M,Huang X,Yin J

Therapeutic Evaluation of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis MH-02 as an Adjunctive Treatment in Patients with Reflux Esophagitis: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 3 2024 Jan 24**

Authors Gan L,Wang Y,Huang S,Zheng L,Feng Q,Liu H,Liu P,Zhang K,Chen T,Fang N

Effects of Oat β-Glucan and Inulin on Alleviation of Nonalcoholic Steatohepatitis Aggravated by Circadian Disruption in C57BL/6J Mice.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 7 2024 Feb 21**

Authors Kei N,Cheung KK,Ma KL,Yau TK,Lauw S,Wong VWS,You L,Cheung PCK

Effect of Lacticibacillus paracasei K56 with galactooligosaccharide synbiotics on obese individuals: an in vitro fermentation model.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 104 Issue: 9 2024 Jul**

Authors Zhang Q,Zhao W,He J,He J,Shi S,Sun M,Niu X,Zeng Z,Zhao Y,Zhang Y,Wang P,Li Y,Zhang C,Duan S,Hung WL,Wang R

Study on the relationship between tea polyphenols alleviating osteoporosis and the changes of microorganism-metabolite-intestinal barrier.

**Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 188 2024 Mar**

Authors Wen X,Wu P,Li F,Pi G

Mitigation of high-fat diet-induced hepatic steatosis by thyme (*Thymus quinquecostatus Celak*) polyphenol-rich extract (TPE): insights into gut microbiota modulation and bile acid metabolism.

**Food & function , 2024 Feb 2**

Authors Sheng X,Zhan P,Wang P,He W,Tian H

Temporal gut microbiota variability and association with dietary patterns: From the one-year observational Diet, Cancer, and Health - Next Generations MAX study.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 119 Issue: 4 2024 Apr**

Authors Rostgaard-Hansen AL,Esberg A,Dicksved J,Hansen T,Pelte E,Brunius C,Halkjær J,Tjønneland A,Johansson I,Landberg R

Berberine alleviates ischemia reperfusion injury induced AKI by regulation of intestinal microbiota and reducing intestinal inflammation.

**BMC complementary medicine and therapies , Volume: 24 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 30**

Authors Huo A,Wang F

The antioxidant strain *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum AS21* and *Clostridium butyricum* ameliorate DSS-induced colitis in mice by remodeling the assembly of intestinal microbiota and improving gut functions.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2024 Feb 19**

Authors Li W,Zhang Y,Chen M,Guo X,Ding Z

*Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* F1-7 Alleviates Lipid Accumulation in Atherosclerotic Mice via Modulating Bile Acid Metabolites to Downregulate Intestinal FXR.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 5 2024 Feb 7**

Authors Liang X,Zheng X,Wang P,Zhang H,Ma Y,Liang H,Zhang Z

Enhancing immune response, antioxidant capacity, and gut health in growing beagles through a chitoooligosaccharide diet.

**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 10 2023**

Authors Cheng G,Hu T,Zeng Y,Yan L,Liu Y,Wang Y,Xia J,Dong H,Chen D,Cheng T,Peng G,Zhang L

Chronic sucralose consumption inhibits farnesoid X receptor signaling and perturbs lipid and cholesterol homeostasis in the mouse livers, potentially by altering gut microbiota functions.

**The Science of the total environment , Volume: 919 2024 Apr 1**

Authors Chi L,Yifei Yang,Bian X,Gao B,Tu P,Ru H,Lu K

Dietary supplementation with probiotics promotes weight loss by reshaping the gut microbiome and energy metabolism in obese dogs.

**Microbiology spectrum , 2024 Jan 25**

Authors Kang A,Kwak M-J,Lee DJ,Lee JJ,Kim MK,Song M,Lee M,Yang J,Oh S,Kim Y

Dietary *Bacillus* spp. supplementation to both sow and progenies improved post-weaning growth rate, gut function, and reduce the pro-inflammatory cytokine production in weaners challenged with *Escherichia coli* K88.

**Animal microbiome , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 24**

Authors Sampath V,Cho S,Jeong J,Mun S,Lee CH,Hermes RG,Taechavasonyoo A,Smeets N,Kirwan S,Han K,Kim IH

*Lactobacillus plantarum* attenuates glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis by altering the composition of rat gut microbiota and serum metabolic profile.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Li S,Han X,Liu N,Chang J,Liu G,Hu S

Oxidized konjac glucomannan: A safe dietary fiber influencing mouse gut microbiota.

**Food chemistry: X , Volume: 21 2024 Mar 30**

Authors Li Y,Lu H,Liao C,Liu X

Consumption of the Non-Nutritive Sweetener Stevia for 12 Weeks Does Not Alter the Composition of the Human Gut Microbiota.

**Nutrients , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 18**

Authors Singh G,McBain AJ,McLaughlin JT,Stamatakis NS

Investigating the Health Implications of Whey Protein Consumption: A Narrative Review of Risks, Adverse Effects, and Associated Health Issues.

**Healthcare (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 18**

Authors Cava E,Padua E,Campaci D,Bernardi M,Muthanna FMS,Caprio M,Lombardo M

Wheat Bran Polyphenols Ameliorate DSS-Induced Ulcerative Colitis in Mice by Suppressing MAPK/NF-?B Inflammasome Pathways and Regulating Intestinal Microbiota.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 10**

Authors Wen X,Peng H,Zhang H,He Y,Guo F,Bi X,Liu J,Sun Y

Intestinal toxicity alleviation and efficacy potentiation through therapeutic administration of Lactobacillus paracasei GY-1 in the treatment of gout flares with colchicine.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 5**

**Authors Zeng J,Li Y,Zou Y,Yang Y,Yang T,Zhou Y**

Lactic acid fermentation of goji berries (*Lycium barbarum*) prevents acute alcohol liver injury and modulates gut microbiota and metabolites in mice.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 5**

**Authors Duan W,Zhou L,Ren Y,Liu F,Xue Y,Wang FZ,Lu R,Zhang XJ,Shi JS,Xu ZH,Geng Y**

Simulated digestions of free oligosaccharides and mucin-type O-glycans reveal a potential role for Clostridium perfringens.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 18**

**Authors McDonald AG,Lisacek F**

Impact of *Bacillus licheniformis* from yaks following antibiotic therapy in mouse model.

**Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 108 Issue: 1 2024 Dec**

**Authors Zeng Z,Gong S,Quan C,Zhou S,Kulyar MF,Iqbal M,Li Y,Li X,Li J**

*Lactobacillus reuteri* derived from horse alleviates *Escherichia coli*-induced diarrhea by modulating gut microbiota.

**Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 188 2024 Mar**

**Authors Wang D,Zeng J,Wujin C,Ullah Q,Su Z**

Effect of chemical, thermal, and enzymatic processing of wheat bran on the solubilization, technological and biological properties of non-starch polysaccharides.

**Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 328 2024 Mar 15**

**Authors Paesani C,Lammers TOGL,Sciarini LS,Moiraghi M,Pérez GT,Fabi JP**

Probiotic *Bacillus licheniformis* ZW3 Alleviates DSS-Induced Colitis and Enhances Gut Homeostasis.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 25 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 1**

**Authors Jia D,Li Y,Wang Y,Guo Y,Liu J,Zhao S,Wang J,Guan G,Luo J,Yin H,Tang L,Li Y**

Oral D-ribose causes depressive-like behavior by altering glycerophospholipid metabolism via the gut-brain axis.

**Communications biology , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 9**

**Authors Xu K,Ren Y,Zhao S,Feng J,Wu Q,Gong X,Chen J,Xie P**

Highland barley β-glucan supplementation attenuated hepatic lipid accumulation in Western diet-induced non-alcoholic fatty liver disease mice by modulating gut microbiota.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 5**

**Authors Liu H,Nie C,Hu X,Li J**

Human milk oligosaccharides and the association with microbiota in colostrum: a pilot study.

**Archives of microbiology , Volume: 206 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 8**

**Authors Sun W,Tao L,Qian C,Xue P,Tong X,Yang L,Lu F,Wan H,Tao Y**

*Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* 06CC2 upregulates intestinal ZO-1 protein and bile acid metabolism in Balb/c mice fed high-fat diet.

**Bioscience of microbiota, food and health , Volume: 43 Issue: 1 2024**

**Authors Yamasaki M,Miyamoto Y,Ogawa K,Nishiyama K,Tsend-Ayush C,Li Y,Matsusaki T,Nakano T,Takeshita M,Arima Y**

Dietary novel alkaline protease from *Bacillus licheniformis* improves broiler meat nutritional value and modulates intestinal microbiota and metabolites.

**Animal microbiome , Volume: 6 Issue: 1 2024 Jan 6**

**Authors Yi W,Liu Y,Fu S,Zhuo J,Wang J,Shan T**

Mannan oligosaccharides improve the fur quality of raccoon dogs by regulating the gut microbiota.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023**

**Authors Yuan C,Ren L,Sun R,Yun X,Zang X,Zhang A,Wu M**

Integrated gut microbiome and metabolome analysis reveals the inhibition effect of *Lactobacillus plantarum* CBT against colorectal cancer.

**Food & function , Volume: 15 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 22**

**Authors Chen YY,Fei F,Ding LL,Wen SY,Ren CF,Gong AH**

*Phyllanthus emblica* L. polysaccharides ameliorate colitis via microbiota modulation and dual inhibition of the RAGE/NF-?B and MAPKs signaling pathways in rats.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 258 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Feb**

**Authors Chen YY,Chen SY,Chang HY,Liu YC,Chuang BF,Yen GC**

Oat-based postbiotics ameliorate high-sucrose induced liver injury and colitis susceptibility by modulating fatty acids metabolism and gut microbiota.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 125 2024 Mar**

**Authors Song W,Wen R,Liu T,Zhou L,Wang G,Dai X,Shi L**

Sulforaphane and Sulforaphane-Nitrile Metabolism in Humans Following Broccoli Sprout Consumption: Inter-individual

Variation, Association with Gut Microbiome Composition, and Differential Bioactivity.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 68 Issue: 4 2024 Feb**

Authors Bouranis JA,Beaver LM,Wong CP,Choi J,Hamer S,Davis EW,Brown KS,Jiang D,Sharpton TJ,Stevens JF,Ho E

Effects of Dietary Limosilactobacillus fermentum and Lacticaseibacillus paracasei Supplementation on the Intestinal Stem Cell Proliferation, Immunity, and Ileal Microbiota of Broiler Chickens Challenged by Coccidia and Clostridium perfringens.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 24 2023 Dec 15**

Authors Guo S,Tong W,Qi Y,Jiang M,Li P,Zhang Z,Hu Q,Song Z,Ding B

Berberine-microbiota interplay: orchestrating gut health through modulation of the gut microbiota and metabolic transformation into bioactive metabolites.

**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Dehau T,Cherlet M,Croubels S,Van De Viet M,Goossens E,Van Immerseel F

Effect of Human Milk Oligosaccharides on Learning and Memory in Mice with Alzheimer's Disease.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 72 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 17**

Authors Gao H,Fang B,Sun Z,Du X,Guo H,Zhao L,Zhang M

Characterization of the probiotic properties of Lacticaseibacillus rhamnosus LR6 isolated from the vaginas of healthy Korean women against vaginal pathogens.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Chung Y,Kang SB,Son D,Lee JY,Chung MJ,Lim S

Identification of inulin-responsive bacteria in the gut microbiota via multi-modal activity-based sorting.

**Nature communications , Volume: 14 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 14**

Authors Riva A,Rasouli mehrabani H,Cruz-Rubio JM,Schnorr SL,von Baeckmann C,Inan D,Nikolov G,Herbold CW,Hausmann B,Pjevac P,Schintlmeister A,Spittler A,Palatinszky M,Kadunic A,Hieger N,Del Favero G,von Bergen M,Jehmlich N,Watzka M,Lee KS,Wiesenbauer J,Khadem S,Viernstein H,Stocker R,Wagner M,Kaiser C,Richter A,Kleitz F,Berry D

Beneficial effects of GABA-producing potential probiotic Limosilactobacillus fermentum L18 of human origin on intestinal permeability and human gut microbiota.

**Microbial cell factories , Volume: 22 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 12**

Authors Kaur S,Sharma P,Mayer MJ,Neuert S,Narbad A,Kaur S

Impact of structurally diverse polysaccharides on colonic mucin O-glycosylation and gut microbiota.

**NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 11**

Authors Zhao T,Zhang Y,Nan L,Zhu Q,Wang S,Xie Y,Dong X,Cao C,Lin X,Lu Y,Liu Y,Huang L,Gong G,Wang Z

Ligilactobacillus Salivarius improve body growth and anti-oxidation capacity of broiler chickens via regulation of the microbiota-gut-brain axis.

**BMC microbiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2023 Dec 9**

Authors Yang J,Wang J,Liu Z,Chen J,Jiang J,Zhao M,Gong D

Role of microencapsulated Lactobacillus plantarum in alleviating intestinal inflammatory damage through promoting epithelial proliferation and differentiation in layer chicks.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Cui Y,Huang P,Duan H,Song S,Gan L,Liu Z,Lin Q,Wang J,Qi G,Guan J

Next-generation sequencing of the athletic gut microbiota: a systematic review.

**Microbiome research reports , Volume: 2 Issue: 1 2023**

Authors Sabater C,Iglesias-Gutiérrez E,Ruiz L,Margolles A

Bacillus coagulans prevents the decline in average daily feed intake in young piglets infected with enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli K88 by reducing intestinal injury and regulating the gut microbiota.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 13 2023**

Authors Zhang Y,Tian X,Dong Y,Li R,Shen M,Yi D,Wu T,Wang L,Zhao D,Hou Y

Effects of different wheat bran fermentation sources on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, serum antioxidant capacity and fecal microbiota in growing pigs.

**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 10 2023**

Authors Liu H,Ren X,Li Y,Cao Q,Yang L,Jiang S,Fu J,Gao J,Yan L,Li J,Yang W

2'-Fucosyllactose alleviates OVA-induced food allergy in mice by ameliorating intestinal microecology and regulating the imbalance of Th2/Th1 proportion.

**Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 24 2023 Dec 11**

Authors Kou R,Wang J,Li A,Wang Y,Fan D,Zhang B,Fu W,Liu J,Fu H,Wang S

Lactobacillus rhamnosus Attenuates Cisplatin-Induced Intestinal Mucositis in Mice via Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Improving Intestinal Inflammation.

**Pathogens (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2023 Nov 11**

Authors Alsholi DM,Yacoub GS,Rehman AU,Ullah H,Khan AI,Deng T,Siddiqui NZ,Alioui Y,Farooqui NA,Elkharti M,Li Y,Wang L,Xin Y

Effects of Dietary *Bacillus coagulans* and Tributyrin on Growth Performance, Serum Antioxidants, Intestinal Morphology, and Cecal Microbiota of Growing Yellow-Feathered Broilers.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 22 2023 Nov 15**

**Authors Hou J,Lian L,Lu L,Gu T,Zeng T,Chen L,Xu W,Li G,Wu H,Tian Y**

Lactobacillus paracasei Relieves Constipation by Acting on the Acetic Acid-5-HT-Intestinal Motility Pathway.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 22 2023 Nov 20**

**Authors Wang L,Yang S,Mei C,Tang N,Wang J,Yu Q,Wang G,Wu G,Zhao J,Chen W**

Effects of extracted oil of fermented Tartary buckwheat on lipid-lowering, inflammation modulation, and gut microbial regulation in mice.

**Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 24 2023 Dec 11**

**Authors Yang X,Zhu A,Li X,He S,Zhu Y,Anyan W,Qin L,Zeng H**

Gut microbiome supplementation as therapy for metabolic syndrome.

**World journal of diabetes , Volume: 14 Issue: 10 2023 Oct 15**

**Authors Antony MA,Chowdhury A,Edem D,Raj R,Nain P,Joglekar M,Verma V,Kant R**

Structurally Orientated Rheological and Gut Microbiota Fermentation Property of Mannans Polysaccharides and Oligosaccharides.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 21 2023 Nov 1**

**Authors Wang J,Ke S,Strappe P,Ning M,Zhou Z**

Inulin prebiotic ameliorates type 1 diabetes dictating regulatory T cell homing via CCR4 to pancreatic islets and butyrogenic gut microbiota in murine model.

**Journal of leukocyte biology , Volume: 115 Issue: 3 2024 Feb 23**

**Authors Guimarães JB,Rodrigues VF,Pereira ÍS,Manso GMDC,Elias-Oliveira J,Leite JA,Waldetario MCGM,de Oliveira S,Gomes ABDSF,Faria AMC,Ramos SG,Bonato VLD,Silva JS,Vinolo MAR,Sampaio UM,Clerici MTPS,Carlos D**

Utilization of diverse oligosaccharides for growth by *Bifidobacterium* and *Lactobacillus* species and their in vitro co-cultivation characteristics.

**International microbiology : the official journal of the Spanish Society for Microbiology , 2023 Nov 9**

**Authors Dong Y,Han M,Fei T,Liu H,Gai Z**

Early life exposure to broccoli sprouts confers stronger protection against enterocolitis development in an immunological mouse model of inflammatory bowel disease.

**mSystems , Volume: 8 Issue: 6 2023 Dec 21**

**Authors Holcomb L,Holman JM,Hurd M,Lavoie B,Colucci L,Hunt B,Hunt T,Kinney M,Pathak J,Mawe GM,Moses PL,Perry E,Stratiágakis A,Zhang T,Chen G,Ishaq SL,Li Y**

Acetate and succinate benefit host muscle energetics as exercise-associated post-biotics.

**Physiological reports , Volume: 11 Issue: 21 2023 Nov**

**Authors Ismaeel A,Valentino TR,Burke B,Goh J,Salbu TP,Albathi F,Owen A,McCarthy JJ,Wen Y**

Gut microbiota and metabolic modulation by supplementation of polysaccharide-producing *Bacillus licheniformis* from Tibetan Yaks: A comprehensive multi-omics analysis.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 254 Issue: Pt 2 2024 Jan**

**Authors Zeng Z,Quan C,Zhou S,Gong S,Iqbal M,Kulyar MF,Nawaz S,Li K,Li J**

Antitumor effect of exopolysaccharide from *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* WLPL09 on melanoma mice via regulating immunity and gut microbiota.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 254 Issue: Pt 1 2023 Oct 31**

**Authors Wang Q,Jiang B,Wei M,He Y,Wang Y,Zhang Q,Wei H,Tao X**

Effectiveness of probiotics and clove essential oils in improving growth performance, immuno-antioxidant status, ileum morphometric, and microbial community structure for heat-stressed broilers.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Nov 1**

**Authors Elbaz AM,Ashmawy ES,Ali SAM,Mourad DM,El-Samahy HS,Badri FB,Thabet HA**

Assessing the effects of microencapsulated *Lactobacillus salivarius* and cowpea seed supplementation on broiler chicken growth and health status.

**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 10 2023**

**Authors Lefter NA,Gheorghe A,Habeanu M,Ciurescu G,Dumitru M,Untea AE,Vlaicu PA**

Are We Ready to Recommend Capsaicin for Disorders Other Than Neuropathic Pain?

**Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 20 2023 Oct 21**

**Authors Silva JL,Santos EA,Alvarez-Leite JI**

Whey Protein Hydrolysate Exerts Anti-Inflammatory Effects to Alleviate Dextran Sodium Sulfate (DSS)-Induced Colitis via Microbiome Restoration.

**Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 20 2023 Oct 17**

**Authors Zou W,Fu Z,Guo X,Yao L,Hong H,Luo Y,Tan Y**

**Effect of a Co-Feed Liquid Whey-Integrated Diet on Crossbred Pigs` Fecal Microbiota.****Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 11 2023 May 25****Authors Sutera AM,Arfuso F,Tardiolo G,Riggio V,Fazio F,Aiese Cigliano R,Paytuví A,Piccione G,Zumbo A****Antibacterial activity of herbal formulation against common oral pathogens.****Bioinformation , Volume: 19 Issue: 5 2023****Authors Varghese RM,Aravind Kumar S,Rajeshkumar S****Uncovering the promising role of grape pomace as a modulator of the gut microbiome: An in-depth review.****Heliyon , Volume: 9 Issue: 10 2023 Oct****Authors Sinrod AJG,Shah IM,Surek E,Barile D****Prebiotic potential of new sweeteners based on the simultaneous biosynthesis of galactooligosaccharides and enzymatically modified steviol glycosides.****Food chemistry , Volume: 436 2024 Mar 15****Authors Muñoz-Labrador A,Kolida S,Rastall RA,Methven L,Lebrón-Aguilar R,Quintanilla-López JE,Galindo-Iranzo P,Javier Moreno F,Hernandez-Hernandez O****Differential effects of plant-based flours on metabolic homeostasis and the gut microbiota in high-fat fed rats.****Nutrition & metabolism , Volume: 20 Issue: 1 2023 Oct 19****Authors Martinez TM,Wachsmuth HR,Meyer RK,Weninger SN,Lane AI,Kangath A,Schiro G,Laubitz D,Stern JH,Duca FA****Phlorizin Mitigates Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota and Inhibiting Ferroptosis.****Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2023 Oct 19****Authors Cheng J,Liu D,Huang Y,Chen L,Li Y,Yang Z,Fu S,Hu G****Effect of grape pomace supplement on growth performance, gastrointestinal microbiota, and methane production in Tan lambs.****Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023****Authors Cheng X,Du X,Liang Y,Degen AA,Wu X,Ji K,Gao Q,Xin G,Cong H,Yang G****Konjac Glucomannan Counteracted the Side Effects of Excessive Exercise on Gut Microbiome, Endurance, and Strength in an Overtraining Mice Model.****Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 19 2023 Sep 29****Authors Mao YH,Wang M,Yuan Y,Yan JK,Peng Y,Xu G,Weng X****Whole-Grain Highland Barley Attenuates Atherosclerosis Associated with NLRP3 Inflammasome Pathway and Gut Microbiota in ApoE(-/-) Mice.****Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 19 2023 Sep 28****Authors Wu T,Yu Q,Luo Y,Dai Z,Zhang Y,Wang C,Shen Q,Xue Y****Do NSAIDs and Other Pain Relief Drugs Can Inhibit the Growth of Lactobacillaceae?****Polish journal of microbiology , Volume: 72 Issue: 4 2023 Dec 1****Authors Kruszewska H,Zawistowska-Rojek A,Tyski S****Highland barley attenuates high fat and cholesterol diet induced hyperlipidemia in mice revealed by 16S rRNA gene sequencing and untargeted metabolomics.****Life sciences , Volume: 334 2023 Dec 1****Authors Li X,Wang L****The Impact in Intestines and Microbiota in BALB/c Mice Through Consumption of Milk Fermented by Potentially Probiotic Lacticaseibacillus casei SJRP38 and Limosilactobacillus fermentum SJRP43.****Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2023 Oct 5****Authors de Souza BMS,Guerra LHA,Varallo GR,Taboga SR,Penna ALB****The effect of physical exercise and dairy probiotics (Lactobacillus casei) on gut microbiome in childhood cancer survivors.****Neoplasma , Volume: 70 Issue: 4 2023 Aug****Authors Bielik V,Hric I,Šmahová S,Íkaciková M,Hlavácová V,Nechalová L,Ugrayová S,Kolenová A****Regulatory effect of lactulose on intestinal flora and serum metabolites in colitis mice: In vitro and in vivo evaluation.****Food chemistry: X , Volume: 19 2023 Oct 30****Authors Bai J,Wang B,Tan X,Huang L,Xiong S****Effect of Vitamin D on the Proliferation and Barrier of Atrophic Vaginal Epithelial Cells.****Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 28 Issue: 18 2023 Sep 13****Authors Li D,Zhang T,Yang H,Yang W,Zhang C,Gao G****Enterococcus faecium C171: Modulating the Immune Response to Acute Lethal Viral Challenge.****International journal of antimicrobial agents , Volume: 62 Issue: 5 2023 Nov****Authors Mi J,He T,Hu X,Wang Z,Wang T,Qi X,Li K,Gao L,Liu C,Zhang Y,Wang S,Qiu Y,Liu Z,Song J,Wang X,Gao Y,Cui H****Electrospray alginate microgels co-encapsulating degraded Konjac glucomannan and quercetin modulate human gut microbiota in vitro.****Food chemistry , Volume: 434 2024 Feb 15**

**Authors Liu S,Loo YT,Zhang Y,Ng K**

Gut microbial change after administration of Lacticaseibacillus paracasei A0356 is associated with anti-obesity in a mouse model.

**Frontiers in endocrinology , Volume: 14 2023**

**Authors Song EJ,Lee ES,Kim YI,Shin DU,Eom JE,Shin HS,Lee SY,Nam YD**

Effect of Ginger Root Powder on Gastrointestinal Bacteria Composition, Gastrointestinal Symptoms, Mental Health, Fatigue, and Quality of Life: A Double-Blind Placebo-Controlled Trial.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 153 Issue: 11 2023 Nov**

**Authors Crichton M,Marshall S,Marx W,Iesenring E,Vázquez-Campos X,Dawson SL,Lohning A**

Antidepressant properties of voluntary exercise mediated by gut microbiota.

**Bioscience, biotechnology, and biochemistry , Volume: 87 Issue: 11 2023 Oct 25**

**Authors Watanabe C,Oyanagi E,Aoki T,Hamada H,Kawashima M,Yamagata T,Kremenik MJ,Yano H**

Positive efficacy of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum MH-301 as a postoperative adjunct to endoscopic sclerotherapy for internal hemorrhoids: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.

**Food & function , 2023 Sep 1**

**Authors Zhang K,Liu H,Liu P,Feng Q,Gan L,Yao L,Huang G,Fang Z,Chen T,Fang N**

Lactobacillus paracasei AH2 isolated from Chinese sourdough alleviated gluten-induced food allergy through modulating gut microbiota and promoting short-chain fatty acid accumulation in a BALB/c mouse model.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 104 Issue: 2 2024 Jan 30**

**Authors Chen C,Liu C,Mu K,Xue W**

Comparing the Influences of Metformin and Berberine on the Intestinal Microbiota of Rats With Nonalcoholic Steatohepatitis.

**In vivo (Athens, Greece) , Volume: 37 Issue: 5 2023 Sep-Oct**

**Authors Chen D,Xiong J,Chen G,Zhang Z,Liu Y,Xu J,Xu H**

Immunomodulatory effects of inulin and its intestinal metabolites.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 14 2023**

**Authors Sheng W,Ji G,Zhang L**

Relationship between Oat Consumption, Gut Microbiota Modulation, and Short-Chain Fatty Acid Synthesis: An Integrative Review.

**Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 16 2023 Aug 11**

**Authors Fabiano GA,Shinn LM,Antunes AEC**

Effects of Dietary Supplementation with Mulberry Leaf Powder on the Growth Performance, Lipid Metabolism Parameters, Immunity Indicators, and Gut Microbiota of Dogs.

**Metabolites , Volume: 13 Issue: 8 2023 Aug 4**

**Authors Yu A,Tang C,Wang S,Wang Y,Chen L,Li Z,Luo G,Zhong J,Fang Z,Wang Z,Lin S**

The Influence of Protein Secretomes of Enterococcus durans on ex vivo Human Gut Microbiome.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2023 Aug 17**

**Authors Comerlato CB,Zhang X,Walker K,Mayne J,Figeys D,Brandelli A**

Supplementation of ginger root extract into broiler chicken diet: effects on growth performance and immunocompetence.

**Poultry science , Volume: 102 Issue: 10 2023 Jul 11**

**Authors Dosu G,Obanla TO,Zhang S,Sang S,Adetunji AO,Fahrenholz AC,Ferket PR,Nagabhushanam K,Fasina YO**

Revealing the Potential Impacts of Nutraceuticals Formulated with Freeze-Dried Jabuticaba Peel and Limosilactobacillus fermentum Strains Candidates for Probiotic Use on Human Intestinal Microbiota.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2024 Oct**

**Authors da Silva JYP,do Nascimento HMA,de Albuquerque TMR,Sampaio KB,Dos Santos Lima M,Monteiro M,Leite IB,da Silva EF,do Nascimento YM,da Silva MS,Tavares JF,de Brito Alves JL,de Oliveira MEG,de Souza EL**

The Vegetable 'Kale' Protects against Dextran-Sulfate-Sodium-Induced Acute Inflammation through Moderating the Ratio of Proinflammatory and Anti-Inflammatory LPS-Producing Bacterial Taxa and Augmenting the Gut Barrier in C57BL6 Mice.

**Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 14 2023 Jul 20**

**Authors Raychaudhuri S,Shahinuzzaman M,Subedi U,Fan S,Ogedengbe O,Obanda DN**

The Protective Effect of Broccoli Seed Extract against Lipopolysaccharide-Induced Acute Liver Injury via Gut Microbiota Modulation and Sulforaphane Production in Mice.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 14 2023 Jul 21**

**Authors Mao B,Ren B,Wu J,Tang X,Zhang Q,Zhao J,Zhang L,Chen W,Cui S**

The impact of aerobic exercise training on cognitive function and gut microbiota in methamphetamine-dependent individuals in the community.

**Physiology & behavior , Volume: 270 2023 Oct 15**

**Authors Zhu Y,Zhu J,Song G**

Alterations of gut microbiome and metabolism induced by inulin associated with weight loss in obese female mice.

**International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 74 Issue: 5 2023 Sep**

**Authors Wu Z,Zhang M,Deng Y,Zhou G,Yang M,Wang H**

Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG ATCC53103 and Lactobacillus plantarum JL01 improved nitrogen metabolism in weaned piglets by regulating the intestinal flora structure and portal vein metabolites.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023**

**Authors He F,Jin X,Wang C,Hu J,Su S,Zhao L,Geng T,Zhao Y,Pan L,Bao N,Sun H**

The anti-hyperlipidemic effect and underlying mechanisms of barley (*Hordeum vulgare L.*) grass polysaccharides in mice induced by a high-fat diet.

**Food & function , 2023 Jul 14**

**Authors Yan JK,Chen TT,Li LQ,Liu F,Liu X,Li L**

Influences of wheat bran fiber on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, and intestinal epithelium functions in Xiangcun pigs.

**Heliyon , Volume: 9 Issue: 7 2023 Jul**

**Authors Liu J,Luo Y,Kong X,Yu B,Zheng P,Huang Z,Mao X,Yu J,Luo J,Yan H,He J**

Bile Acids and Short-Chain Fatty Acids Are Modulated after Onion and Apple Consumption in Obese Zucker Rats.

**Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 13 2023 Jul 5**

**Authors Balderas C,de Ancos B,Sánchez-Moreno C**

Bacillus coagulans MZY531 alleviates intestinal mucosal injury in immunosuppressive mice via modulating intestinal barrier, inflammatory response, and gut microbiota.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Jul 10**

**Authors Zhao Z,Sun M,Cui X,Chen J,Liu C,Zhang X**

The probiotic *Lactobacillus casei* Zhang-mediated correction of gut dysbiosis ameliorates peritoneal fibrosis by suppressing macrophage-related inflammation via the butyrate/PPAR-?/NF-?B pathway.

**Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 15 2023 Jul 31**

**Authors Wu Z,Zuo X,Wang X,Shi M,Zhu H,Cao C,Liu X,Liang W,Yao Y,Wang L**

A multi-strain probiotic promoted recovery of puppies from gastroenteritis in a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study.

**The Canadian veterinary journal – La revue veterinaire canadienne , Volume: 64 Issue: 7 2023 Jul**

**Authors Molina RA,Villar MD,Miranda MH,Maldonado NC,Vignolo GM,Nader-Macías MEF**

Effects of *Lacticaseibacillus casei* (*Lactobacillus casei*) and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* mixture on growth performance, hematological parameters, immunological responses, and intestinal microbiome in weaned pigs.

**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 10 2023**

**Authors Kim S,Kwak J,Song M,Cho J,Kim ES,Keum GB,Doo H,Pandey S,Cho JH,Ryu S,Kim S,Im YM,Kim HB**

Goat and cow milk differ in altering the microbiota composition and neurotransmitter levels in insomnia mouse models.

**Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 14 2023 Jul 17**

**Authors Mo L,Jing H,Du X,Zhao C,Lin Y,Li J,Wang H**

Effect of Probiotic Yogurt Supplementation(*Bifidobacterium animalis* ssp. *lactis* BB-12) on Gut Microbiota of Female Taekwondo Athletes and Its Relationship with Exercise-Related Psychological Fatigue.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2023 May 26**

**Authors Zhu J,Zhu Y,Song G**

Association of Estimated Daily Lactose Consumption, Lactase Persistence Genotype (rs4988235), and Gut Microbiota in Healthy Adults in the United States.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 153 Issue: 8 2023 Aug**

**Authors Kable ME,Chin EL,Huang L,Stephensen CB,Lemay DG**

Dietary Prebiotic Oligosaccharides and Arachidonate Alter the Fecal Microbiota and Mucosal Lipid Composition of Suckling Pigs.

**The Journal of nutrition , 2023 Jun 20**

**Authors Eudy BJ,Odle J,Lin X,Maltecca C,Walter KR,McNulty NP,Fellner V,Jacobi SK**

Probiotic modulation of gut microbiota by *Bacillus coagulans* MTCC 5856 in healthy subjects: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-control study.

**Medicine , Volume: 102 Issue: 20 2023 May 19**

**Authors Majeed M,Nagabhushanam K,Mundkur L,Paulose S,Divakar H,Rao S,Arumugam S**

Crosstalk between dietary pomegranate and gut microbiota: evidence of health benefits.

**Critical reviews in food science and nutrition , 2023 Jun 19**

**Authors Yin Y,Martínez R,Zhang W,Estévez M**

Effects of liposoluble components of highland barley spent grains on physiological indexes, intestinal microorganisms, and the liver transcriptome in mice fed a high-fat diet.

**Food science & nutrition , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2023 Jun**

Authors Zhang J,Luo Y,Feng S,Sun W,Li S,Kong L

Targeted modification of gut microbiota and related metabolites via dietary fiber.

**Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 316 2023 Sep 15**

Authors Nie Q,Sun Y,Li M,Zuo S,Chen C,Lin Q,Nie S

Characteristic Gut Bacteria in High Barley Consuming Japanese Individuals without Hypertension.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2023 May 9**

Authors Maruyama S,Matsuoka T,Hosomi K,Park J,Nishimura M,Murakami H,Konishi K,Miyachi M,Kawashima H,Mizuguchi K,Kobayashi T,Ooka T,Yamagata Z,Kunisawa J

In vitro simulated fecal fermentation of mixed grains on short-chain fatty acid generation and its metabolized mechanism.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 170 2023 Aug**

Authors Xu L,Yu Q,Ma L,Su T,Zhang D,Yao D,Li Z

Effects of exercise and physical activity on gut microbiota composition and function in older adults: a systematic review.

**BMC geriatrics , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2023 Jun 12**

Authors Aya V,Jimenez P,Muñoz E,Ramírez JD

Lactobacillus casei and Its Supplement Alleviate Stress-Induced Depression and Anxiety in Mice by the Regulation of BDNF Expression and NF-?B Activation.

**Nutrients , Volume: 15 Issue: 11 2023 May 26**

Authors Ma X,Shin YJ,Park HS,Jeong JW,Kim JY,Shim JJ,Lee JL,Kim DH

Regulation of Gut Microflora by Lactobacillus casei Zhang Attenuates Liver Injury in Mice Caused by Anti-Tuberculosis Drugs.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 11 2023 May 29**

Authors Li Y,Zhao L,Sun C,Yang J,Zhang X,Dou S,Hua Q,Ma A,Cai J

Bacillus coagulans (Weizmannia coagulans) XY2 attenuates Cu-induced oxidative stress via DAF-16/FoxO and SKN-1/Nrf2 pathways and gut microbiota regulation.

**Journal of hazardous materials , Volume: 457 2023 Sep 5**

Authors Gao Y,Yu T,Wu Y,Huang X,Teng J,Zhao N,Zheng X,Yan F

Dietary Lactobacillus reuteri SL001 Improves Growth Performance, Health-Related Parameters, Intestinal Morphology and Microbiota of Broiler Chickens.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2023 May 19**

Authors Chai C,Guo Y,Mohamed T,Bumbie GZ,Wang Y,Zeng X,Zhao J,Du H,Tang Z,Xu Y,Sun W

Comparison of the Effects of Enzymolysis Seaweed Powder and Saccharomyces boulardii on Intestinal Health and Microbiota Composition in Kittens.

**Metabolites , Volume: 13 Issue: 5 2023 May 8**

Authors Zhang M,Mo R,Li M,Qu Y,Wang H,Liu T,Liu P,Wu Y

Supplementation with inulin-type fructans affects gut microbiota and attenuates some of the cardiometabolic benefits of a plant-based diet in individuals with overweight or obesity.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023**

Authors Aldubayan MA,Mao X,Laursen MF,Pigsborg K,Christensen LH,Roager HM,Nielsen DS,Hjorth MF,Magkos F

Microencapsulation of Lactobacillus plantarum MB001 and its probiotic effect on growth performance, cecal microbiome and gut integrity of broiler chickens in a tropical climate.

**Animal bioscience , Volume: 36 Issue: 8 2023 Aug**

Authors Vimon S,Angkanaporn K,Nuengiamnong C

Lactulose regulates gut microbiota dysbiosis and promotes short-chain fatty acids production in acute pancreatitis patients with intestinal dysfunction.

**Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy = Biomedecine & pharmacotherapie , Volume: 163 2023 Jul**

Authors Wang J,Jiang M,Hu Y,Lei Y,Zhu Y,Xiong H,He C

Multi-Omics Reveals the Effects of Cannabidiol on Gut Microbiota and Metabolic Phenotypes.

**Cannabis and cannabinoid research , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2024 Jun**

Authors He M,Liu A,Shi J,Xu YJ,Liu Y

Prevention of High-Fat-Diet-Induced Dyslipidemia by Lactobacillus plantarum LP104 through Mediating Bile Acid Enterohepatic Axis Circulation and Intestinal Flora.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 19 2023 May 17**

Authors Wang Y,Xing X,Ma Y,Fan Y,Zhang Y,Nan B,Li X,Wang Y,Liu J

Combined effect of metabolites produced by a modified Lactobacillus casei and berry phenolic extract on Campylobacter and microbiome in chicken cecum contents.

**Journal of food science , Volume: 88 Issue: 6 2023 Jun**

Authors Tabashsum Z,Alvarado-Martinez Z,Wall MJ,Aditya A,Biswas D

Bacillus licheniformis reverses the environmental ceftriaxone sodium-induced gut microbial dysbiosis and intestinal

inflammation in mice.

**Ecotoxicology and environmental safety , Volume: 257 2023 Jun 1**

Authors Zeng Z,Yue W,Kined C,Wang P,Liu R,Liu J,Chen X

Lactobacillus reuteri strain 8008 attenuated the aggravation of depressive-like behavior induced by CUMS in high-fat diet-fed mice through regulating the gut microbiota.

**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Li C,Su Z,Chen Z,Cao J,Liu X,Xu F

Neuroprotective Effects of Lactobacillus plantarum PS128 in a Mouse Model of Parkinson's Disease: The Role of Gut Microbiota and MicroRNAs.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 5**

Authors Lee YZ,Cheng SH,Chang MY,Lin YF,Wu CC,Tsai YC

Psychobiotic Lactobacillus plantarum JYLP-326 relieves anxiety, depression, and insomnia symptoms in test anxious college via modulating the gut microbiota and its metabolism.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Zhu R,Fang Y,Li H,Liu Y,Wei J,Zhang S,Wang L,Fan R,Wang L,Li S,Chen T

Effects of an inulin fiber diet on the gut microbiome, colon, and inflammatory biomarkers in aged mice.

**Experimental gerontology , Volume: 176 2023 Jun 1**

Authors Hutchinson NT,Wang SS,Rund LA,Caetano-Silva ME,Allen JM,Johnson RW,Woods JA

Effects of Pomegranate Peel Polyphenols Combined with Inulin on Gut Microbiota and Serum Metabolites of High-Fat-Induced Obesity Rats.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 71 Issue: 14 2023 Apr 12**

Authors Shi H,Li X,Hou C,Chen L,Zhang Y,Li J

Lactobacillus plantarum ZJ316 alleviates ulcerative colitis by inhibiting inflammation and regulating short-chain fatty acid levels and the gut microbiota in a mouse model.

**Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 9 2023 May 11**

Authors Gu Q,Xia C,Liu N,Chen Z,Zhou Q,Li P

Effects of fermented soybean meal supplementation on the growth performance and apparent total tract digestibility by modulating the gut microbiome of weaned piglets.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2023 Mar 6**

Authors Muniyappan M,Shanmugam S,Park JH,Han K,Kim IH

Lactobacillus plantarum HF02 alleviates lipid accumulation and intestinal microbiota dysbiosis in high-fat diet-induced obese mice.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 103 Issue: 9 2023 Jul**

Authors Chen H,Zhao H,Qi X,Sun Y,Ma Y,Li Q

Goji berry leaf exerts a comparable effect against colitis and microbiota dysbiosis to its fruit in dextran-sulfate-sodium-treated mice.

**Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2023 Apr 3**

Authors Yu C,Chen Y,Ahmadi S,Wu D,Wu J,Ding T,Liu D,Ye X,Chen S,Pan H

Dietary Bacillus licheniformis shapes the foregut microbiota, improving nutrient digestibility and intestinal health in broiler chickens.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 14 2023**

Authors Han Y,Xu X,Wang J,Cai H,Li D,Zhang H,Yang P,Meng K

Dietary Supplementation with Probiotic Bacillus licheniformis S6 Improves Intestinal Integrity via Modulating Intestinal Barrier Function and Microbial Diversity in Weaned Piglets.

**Biology , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2023 Feb 2**

Authors Sun W,Chen W,Meng K,Cai L,Li G,Li X,Jiang X

Effects of kiwi fruit (*Actinidia chinensis*) polysaccharides on metabolites and gut microbiota of acrylamide-induced mice.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 10 2023**

Authors Chen M,Chen X,Wang K,Cai L,Liu N,Zhou D,Jia W,Gong P,Liu N,Sun Y

Intestinal microbial composition changes induced by Lactobacillus plantarum GBL 16, 17 fermented feed and intestinal immune homeostasis regulation in pigs.

**Journal of animal science and technology , Volume: 64 Issue: 6 2022 Nov**

Authors Yu DY,Oh SH,Kim IS,Kim GI,Kim JA,Moon YS,Jang JC,Lee SS,Jung JH,Park J,Cho KK

The potential role of nondigestible Raffinose family oligosaccharides as prebiotics.

**Glycobiology , Volume: 33 Issue: 4 2023 May 17**

Authors Kanwal F,Ren D,Kanwal W,Ding M,Su J,Shang X

Donkey whey protein and peptides regulate gut microbiota community and physiological functions of D-galactose-induced aging mice.

**Food science & nutrition , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2023 Feb**

**Authors Zhou X,Tian X,Song L,Luo L,Ma Z,Zhang F**

An in vitro analysis of how lactose modifies the gut microbiota structure and function of adults in a donor-independent manner.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Firrman J,Liu L,Mahalak K,Hu W,Bittinger K,Moustafa A,Jones SM,Narrows A,Tomasula P**

The Dietary Fermentable Fiber Inulin Alters the Intestinal Microbiome and Improves Chronic Kidney Disease Mineral-Bone Disorder in a Rat Model of CKD.

**bioRxiv : the preprint server for biology , 2023 Jan 31**

**Authors Biruete A,Chen NX,Metzger CE,Srinivasan S,Oâ Neill K,Fallen PB,Fonseca A,Wilson HE,de Loor H,Evenepoel P,Swanson KS,Allen MR,Moe SM**

Microbiome Alterations in Alcohol Use Disorder and Alcoholic Liver Disease.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 24 Issue: 3 2023 Jan 27**

**Authors Litwinowicz K,Gamian A**

Lacticaseibacillus casei T1 attenuates Helicobacter pylori-induced inflammation and gut microbiota disorders in mice.

**BMC microbiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2023 Feb 11**

**Authors Yu Z,Cao M,Peng J,Wu D,Li S,Wu C,Qing L,Zhang A,Wang W,Huang M,Zhao J**

Inulin supplementation prior to mild traumatic brain injury mitigates gut dysbiosis, and brain vascular and white matter deficits in mice.

**Frontiers in microbiomes , Volume: 1 2022**

**Authors Yanckello LM,Chang YH,Sun M,Chlipala G,Green SJ,Lei Z,Ericsson AC,Xing X,Hammond TC,Bachstetter AD,Lin AL**

A High Dose of Dietary Berberine Improves Gut Wall Morphology, Despite an Expansion of Enterobacteriaceae and a Reduction in Beneficial Microbiota in Broiler Chickens.

**mSystems , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2023 Feb 23**

**Authors Dehau T,Cherlet M,Croubels S,van Immerseel F,Goossens E**

Fructooligosaccharides (FOS) differentially modifies the in vitro gut microbiota in an age-dependent manner.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Mahalak KK,Firrman J,Narrows AB,Hu W,Jones SM,Bittinger K,Moustafa AM,Liu L**

Effect of riboflavin deficiency on intestinal morphology, jejunum mucosa proteomics, and cecal microbiota of Pekin ducks.

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 12 2023 Mar**

**Authors Xu Y,Zhang B,Zhao R,Gao K,Liang S,Wu Y,Hao Y,Liu D,Guo Z,Hu J,Zhou Z,Xie M,Tang J**

Lactobacillus plantarum ZJUIDS14 alleviates non-alcoholic fatty liver disease in mice in association with modulation in the gut microbiota.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Cao F,Ding Q,Zhuge H,Lai S,Chang K,Le C,Yang G,Valencak TG,Li S,Ren D**

Lacticaseibacillus rhamnosus Ha9 exerts antidiabetic effects by regulating gut microbiome, glucagon metabolism, and insulin levels in type 2 diabetic mice.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Han M,Liao W,Dong Y,Bai C,Gai Z**

Lactobacillus acidophilus (LA) Fermenting Astragalus Polysaccharides (APS) Improves Calcium Absorption and Osteoporosis by Altering Gut Microbiota.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2023 Jan 6**

**Authors Zhou J,Cheng J,Liu L,Luo J,Peng X**

The high dose of inulin exacerbated food allergy through the excess accumulation of short-chain fatty acids in a BABL/c mouse model.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 230 2023 Mar 1**

**Authors Xie Q,Mu K,Chen C,Gu S,Luo D,Fu W,Xue W**

Diet-rich in wheat bran modulates tryptophan metabolism and AhR/IL-22 signalling mediated metabolic health and gut dysbacteriosis: A novel prebiotic-like activity of wheat bran.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 163 2023 Jan**

**Authors Yan T,Shi L,Liu T,Zhang X,Yang M,Peng W,Sun X,Yan L,Dai X,Yang X**

Thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L) polyphenols ameliorate DSS-induced ulcerative colitis of mice by mitigating intestinal barrier damage, regulating gut microbiota, and suppressing TLR4/NF-?B-NLRP3 inflammasome pathways.

**Food & function , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2023 Jan 23**

**Authors Zhou Z,He W,Tian H,Zhan P,Liu J**

The administration of Enterococcus faecium SF68 counteracts compositional shifts in the gut microbiota of diet-induced obese mice.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022**

**Authors Panattoni A,Calvignoni M,Benvenuti L,D`Antongiovanni V,Pellegrini C,Di Salvo C,Mazzantini D,Celandroni F,Fornai M,Antonioli L,Ghelardi E**

Quercetin alleviates intestinal inflammation and improves intestinal functions via modulating gut microbiota composition in LPS-challenged laying hens.

**Poultry science , Volume: 102 Issue: 3 2023 Mar**

**Authors Feng J,Li Z, Ma H,Yue Y,Hao K,Li J,Xiang Y,Min Y**

Effects of a *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* fermentation product on fecal characteristics, metabolite concentrations, and microbiota populations of dogs subjected to exercise challenge.

**Journal of animal science , 2022 Dec 27**

**Authors Oba PM,Carroll MQ,Sieja KM,Nogueira JPS,Yang X,Epp TY,Warzecha CM,Varney JL,Fowler JW,Coon CN,Swanson KS**

Two weeks of high glucose intake is enough to induce intestinal mucosal damage and disturb the balance of the gut microbiota of rats.

**Biomedical reports , Volume: 18 Issue: 1 2023 Jan**

**Authors Min C,Fu T,Tan W,Wang T,Du Y,Huang X**

Exercise effect on the gut microbiota in young adolescents with subthreshold depression: A randomized psychoeducation-controlled Trial.

**Psychiatry research , Volume: 319 2023 Jan**

**Authors Wang R,Cai Y,Lu W,Zhang R,Shao R,Yau SY,Stubbs B,McIntyre RS,Su KP,Xu G,Qi L,So KF,Lin K**

Dietary Supplementation with Black Raspberries Altered the Gut Microbiome Composition in a Mouse Model of Colitis-Associated Colorectal Cancer, although with Differing Effects for a Healthy versus a Western Basal Diet.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 24 2022 Dec 10**

**Authors Rodriguez DM,Hintze KJ,Rompato G,Wettere AJV,Ward RE,Phatak S,Neal C,Armbrust T,Stewart EC,Thomas AJ,Benninghoff AD**

Simulated Digestion and Fermentation In Vitro by Obese Human Gut Microbiota of Sulforaphane from Broccoli Seeds.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 24 2022 Dec 12**

**Authors Sun Y,Tang Z,Hao T,Qiu Z,Zhang B**

Dietary Capsaicin: A Spicy Way to Improve Cardio-Metabolic Health?

**Biomolecules , Volume: 12 Issue: 12 2022 Nov 29**

**Authors Szallasi A**

Cannabis sativa L. alleviates loperamide-induced constipation by modulating the composition of gut microbiota in mice.

**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 13 2022**

**Authors Li R,Li M,Li B,Chen WH,Liu Z**

Effects of Polyphenols and Glucosinolates in Broccoli Extract on Human Gut Microorganisms Based on Simulation In Vitro.

**ACS omega , Volume: 7 Issue: 49 2022 Dec 13**

**Authors Zhang Y,Jiang C,Huang S,Sun J,Song X,Nishanbaev SZ,Benito MJ,Wu Y**

Effects of highland barley  $\beta$ -glucan on blood glucose and gut microbiota in streptozotocin-induced, diabetic, C57BL/6 mice on a high-fat diet.

**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 107 2023 Mar**

**Authors Zang Y,Liu J,Zhai A,Wu K,Chuang Y,Ge Y,Wang C**

Empire Apple (*Malus domestica*) Juice, Pomace, and Pulp Modulate Intestinal Functionality, Morphology, and Bacterial Populations In Vivo (*Gallus gallus*).

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 23 2022 Nov 22**

**Authors Jackson C,Shukla V,Kolba N,Agarwal N,Padilla-Zakour OI,Tako E**

Constipation Mitigation by Rhubarb Extract in Middle-Aged Adults Is Linked to Gut Microbiome Modulation: A Double-Blind Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trial.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 23 2022 Nov 24**

**Authors Neyrinck AM,Rodriguez J,Taminiau B,Herpin F,Cani PD,Daube G,Bindels LB,Delzenne NM**

Broccoli seed extract rich in polysaccharides and glucoraphanin ameliorates DSS-induced colitis via intestinal barrier protection and gut microbiota modulation in mice.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 103 Issue: 4 2023 Mar 15**

**Authors Wu J,Guo W,Cui S,Tang X,Zhang Q,Lu W,Jin Y,Zhao J,Mao B,Chen W**

Lactobacillus reuteri improves the development and maturation of fecal microbiota in piglets through mother-to-infant microbe and metabolite vertical transmission.

**Microbiome , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2022 Dec 2**

**Authors Wang G,Wang X, Ma Y,Cai S,Yang L,Fan Y,Zeng X,Qiao S**

Effects of Omega-3-Rich Pork Lard on Serum Lipid Profile and Gut Microbiome in C57BL/6NJ Mice.

**International journal of food science , Volume: 2022 2022**

**Authors Koontanatechanon A,Wongphatcharachai M,Nonthabenjawan N,Jariyahatthakij P,Khorporn T,Parnsen W,Keattisin**

**B,Leksrisompong P,Srichana P,Prasopdee S,Roytrakul S,Sriyakul K,Thitapakorn V,Pawa KK**

**Zeaxanthin Dipalmitate-Enriched Emulsion Stabilized with Whey Protein Isolate-Gum Arabic Maillard Conjugate Improves Gut Microbiota and Inflammation of Colitis Mice.**

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 16**

**Authors Kan X,Zhou W,Xu W,Dai Z,Yan Y,Mi J,Sun Y,Zeng X,Cao Y,Lu L**

**Enterococcus faecium GEFA01 alleviates hypercholesterolemia by promoting reverse cholesterol transportation via modulating the gut microbiota-SCFA axis.**

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Xu W,Zou K,Zhan Y,Cai Y,Zhang Z,Tao X,Qiu L,Wei H**

**Polysaccharides from Pseudostellaria heterophylla modulate gut microbiota and alleviate syndrome of spleen deficiency in rats.**

**Scientific reports , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2022 Nov 23**

**Authors Xiao Q,Zhao L,Jiang C,Zhu Y,Zhang J,Hu J,Wang G**

**Lacticaseibacillus rhamnosus HN001 alters the microbiota composition in the cecum but not the feces in a piglet model.**

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Young W,Maclean P,Dunstan K,Ryan L,Peters J,Armstrong K,Anderson R,Dewhurst H,van Gendt M,Dilger RN,Dekker J,Haggarty N,Roy N**

**Diets enriched with finely ground wheat bran alter digesta passage rate and composition of the gut microbiome in sows.**

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 12 2023 Mar**

**Authors Wang Z,Wang W,Xu S,Ding J,Zeng X,Liu H,Wang F**

**Modulation of growth performance, gut morphometry, and cecal microbiota in broilers by clove (*Syzygium aromaticum*) and tulsi (*Ocimum sanctum*) supplementation.**

**Poultry science , Volume: 102 Issue: 1 2023 Jan**

**Authors Islam R,Sultana N,Bhakta S,Haque Z,Hasan A,Siddique MP,Islam MR**

**Plant-Derived *Lactobacillus paracasei* UH-SONE68 Improves the Gut Microbiota Associated with Hepatic Disorders: A Randomized, Double-Blind, and Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial.**

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 21 2022 Oct 26**

**Authors Danshiitsoodol N,Noda M,Kanno K,Uchida T,Sugiyama M**

**Co-Cultures of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Bacillus subtilis* Enhance Mucosal Barrier by Modulating Gut Microbiota-Derived Short-Chain Fatty Acids.**

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 21 2022 Oct 25**

**Authors Xie Z,Li M,Qian M,Yang Z,Han X**

***Lactobacillus rhamnosus* TR08 Improves Dyslipidemia in Mice Fed with a High Fat Diet by Regulating the Intestinal Microbiota, Reducing Systemic Inflammatory Response, and Promoting Sphingomolipid Metabolism.**

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 27 Issue: 21 2022 Oct 29**

**Authors Feng X,Ding L,Ma G,Zhang Y,Sun Y,Li Z,Tao X,Ali A,Wang D,Wu L**

**Postbiotics Prepared Using *Lactobacillus paracasei* CCFM1224 Prevent Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Liver Metabolism.**

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 21 2022 Nov 4**

**Authors Pan Z,Mao B,Zhang Q,Tang X,Yang B,Zhao J,Cui S,Zhang H**

**Explainable Artificial Intelligence in the Early Diagnosis of Gastrointestinal Disease.**

**Diagnostics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2022 Nov 9**

**Authors Lee KS,Kim ES**

**Long-Term Lactulose Administration Improves Dysbiosis Induced by Antibiotic and *C. difficile* in the PathoGut(TM) SHIME Model.**

**Antibiotics (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 11 2022 Oct 24**

**Authors Calatayud M,Duysburgh C,Van den Abbeele P,Franckenstein D,Kuchina-Koch A,Marzorati M**

**Structural Insights into Amelioration Effects of Quercetin and Its Glycoside Derivatives on NAFLD in Mice by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Host Metabolism.**

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 70 Issue: 46 2022 Nov 23**

**Authors Shi Z,Zhang C,Lei H,Chen C,Cao Z,Song Y,Chen G,Wu F,Zhou J,Lu Y,Zhang L**

**Gut microbiome and metabolome analyses reveal the protective effect of special high-docosahexaenoic acid tuna oil on d-galactose-induced aging in mice.**

**Food science & nutrition , Volume: 10 Issue: 11 2022 Nov**

**Authors Zhang J,Yi C,Han J,Ming T,Zhou J,Lu C,Li Y,Su X**

**Co-fermented yellow wine lees by *Bacillus subtilis* and *Enterococcus faecium* regulates growth performance and gut microbiota in finishing pigs.**

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022**

**Authors** Zhang Y,Wang C,Su W,Jiang Z,He H,Gong T,Kai L,Xu H,Wang Y,Lu Z  
Flavones interact with fiber to affect fecal bacterial communities in vitro.

**Food chemistry , Volume: 404 Issue: Pt B 2023 Mar 15**

**Authors** Loo YT,Howell K,Suleria H,Zhang P,Liu S,Ng K  
Impacts of Dietary Protein and Niacin Deficiency on Reproduction Performance, Body Growth, and Gut Microbiota of Female Hamsters (*Tscherksia triton*) and Their Offspring.

**Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 10 Issue: 6 2022 Dec 21**

**Authors** Zhao J,Lu W,Huang S,Le Maho Y,Habold C,Zhang Z  
Cedrol from ginger alleviates rheumatoid arthritis through dynamic regulation of intestinal microenvironment.

**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 14**

**Authors** Zhang Y,Liu Y,Peng F,Wei X,Hao H,Li W,Zhao Y  
Bifidobacterium animalis Promotes the Growth of Weaning Piglets by Improving Intestinal Development, Enhancing Antioxidant Capacity, and Modulating Gut Microbiota.

**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 88 Issue: 22 2022 Nov 22**

**Authors** Pang J,Liu Y,Kang L,Ye H,Zang J,Wang J,Han D  
Lacticaseibacillus rhamnosus-Derived Exopolysaccharide Attenuates D-Galactose-Induced Oxidative Stress and Inflammatory Brain Injury and Modulates Gut Microbiota in a Mouse Model.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2022 Oct 17**

**Authors** Kumari M,Dasriya VL,Nataraj BH,Nagpal R,Behare PV  
Baseline gut microbial profiles are associated with the efficacy of *Bacillus subtilis* and *Enterococcus faecium* in IBS-D.

**Scandinavian journal of gastroenterology , Volume: 58 Issue: 4 2023 Apr**

**Authors** Hong G,Li Y,Yang M,Li G,Jin Y,Xiong H,Qian W,Hou X  
Maternal vitamin D deficiency aggravates the dysbiosis of gut microbiota by affecting intestinal barrier function and inflammation in obese male offspring mice.

**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 105 2023 Jan**

**Authors** Li P,Wang Y,Li P,Chen X,Liu Y,Zha L,Zhang Y,Qi K  
*Lactobacillus delbrueckii* might lower serum triglyceride levels via colonic microbiota modulation and SCFA-mediated fat metabolism in parenteral tissues of growing-finishing pigs.

**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors** Hou G,Yin J,Wei L,Li R,Peng W,Yuan Y,Huang X,Yin Y  
Bovine milk with variant  $\beta$ -casein types on immunological mediated intestinal changes and gut health of mice.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors** Liu B,Qiao W,Zhang M,Liu Y,Zhao J,Chen L  
Tartary Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum tataricum*) Ameliorates Lipid Metabolism Disorders and Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis in High-Fat Diet-Fed Mice.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 19 2022 Sep 29**

**Authors** Li A,Wang J,Wang Y,Zhang B,Chen Z,Zhu J,Wang X,Wang S  
Dietary supplementation with low and high polymerization inulin ameliorates adipose tissue inflammation via the TLR4/NF- $\kappa$ B pathway mediated by gut microbiota disturbance in obese dogs.

**Research in veterinary science , Volume: 152 2022 Dec 20**

**Authors** Lu J,Zhu D,Lu J,Liu J,Wu Z,Liu L  
Swimming exercise ameliorates depressive-like behavior by anti-inflammation activity, rebalancing gut *Escherichia coli* and *Lactobacilli*.

**Brain research , Volume: 1797 2022 Dec 15**

**Authors** Ding Z,Du L  
The potential role of lactulose pharmacotherapy in the treatment and prevention of diabetes.

**Frontiers in endocrinology , Volume: 13 2022**

**Authors** Chu N,Ling J,Jie H,Leung K,Poon E  
Effect and Mechanism of Pharmaceutical Excipients on Berberine to Alleviate Ulcerative Colitis via Regulating Gut Microbiota.

**Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 27 Issue: 18 2022 Sep 15**

**Authors** Wu C,Zheng T,Chen H,Zou P,Zhang M,Wang J,Li N,Zhang Y,Li Y,Dong Z  
Mulberry Anthocyanins Ameliorate DSS-Induced Ulcerative Colitis by Improving Intestinal Barrier Function and Modulating Gut Microbiota.

**Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 9 2022 Aug 27**

**Authors** Mo J,Ni J,Zhang M,Xu Y,Li Y,Karim N,Chen W  
*Lactobacillus plantarum* ST-III modulates abnormal behavior and gut microbiota in a mouse model of autism spectrum disorder.

**Physiology & behavior , Volume: 257 2022 Dec 1**

Authors Guo M,Li R,Wang Y,Ma S,Zhang Y,Li S,Zhang H,Liu Z,You C,Zheng H

Comparing the Effects of Concord Grape (*Vitis labrusca L.*) Puree, Juice, and Pomace on Intestinal Morphology, Functionality, and Bacterial Populations In Vivo (*Gallus gallus*).

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 27**

Authors Agarwal N,Shukla V,Kolba N,Jackson C,Cheng J,Padilla-Zakour OI,Tako E

Impact of Clarified Apple Juices with Different Processing Methods on Gut Microbiota and Metabolomics of Rats.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 25**

Authors Xu L,Yang S,Wang K,Lu A,Wang X,Xu Z

Detection of indigenous gut bacteria related to red chilli pepper (*Capsicum annuum*) in murine caecum and human faecal cultures.

**Molecular biology reports , Volume: 49 Issue: 11 2022 Nov**

Authors Xia Y,Lee G,Yamamoto M,Takahashi H,Kuda T

Cranberry polyphenols and agave agavins impact gut immune response and microbiota composition while improving gut barrier function, inflammation, and glucose metabolism in mice fed an obesogenic diet.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 13 2022**

Authors Medina-Larqué AS,Rodríguez-Daza MC,Roquim M,Dudonné S,Pilon G,Levy É,Marette A,Roy D,Jacques H,Desjardins Y

Milk fat globule membrane supplementation to obese rats during pregnancy and lactation promotes neurodevelopment in offspring via modulating gut microbiota.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

Authors Yuan Q,Gong H,Du M,Li T,Mao X

Different effects of *Bacillus coagulans* vegetative cells and spore isolates on constipation-induced gut microbiota dysbiosis in mice.

**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 18 2022 Sep 22**

Authors Li L,Liu B,Cao J,Zhang H,Tian F,Yu L,Chen W,Zhai Q

Tartary Buckwheat Flavonoids Improve Colon Lesions and Modulate Gut Microbiota Composition in Diabetic Mice.

**Evidence-based complementary and alternative medicine : eCAM , Volume: 2022 2022**

Authors Cheng W,Cai C,Kreft I,Turnšek TL,Zu M,Hu Y,Zhou M,Liao Z

Effect of Intensity and Duration of Exercise on Gut Microbiota in Humans: A Systematic Review.

**International journal of environmental research and public health , Volume: 19 Issue: 15 2022 Aug 3**

Authors Bonomini-Gnutzmann R,Plaza-Díaz J,Jorquera-Aguilera C,Rodríguez-Rodríguez A,Rodríguez-Rodríguez F

Modified highland barley regulates lipid metabolism, liver inflammation and gut microbiota in high-fat/cholesterol diet mice as revealed by LC-MS based metabolomics.

**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 17 2022 Aug 30**

Authors Li X,Du Y,Zhang C,Tu Z,Wang L

Riboflavin Supplementation Promotes Butyrate Production in the Absence of Gross Compositional Changes in the Gut Microbiota.

**Antioxidants & redox signaling , Volume: 38 Issue: 4-6 2023 Feb**

Authors Liu L,Sadaghian Sadabadi M,Gabarrini G,Lisotto P,von Martels JZH,Wardill HR,Dijkstra G,Steinert RE,Harmsen HJM

Probiotic *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* GR-1 supplementation attenuates Pb-induced learning and memory deficits by reshaping the gut microbiota.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

Authors Gu X,Bi N,Wang T,Huang C,Wang R,Xu Y,Wang HL

Effects of niacin on intestinal epithelial Barrier, intestinal Immunity, and microbial community in weaned piglets challenged by PDCoV.

**International immunopharmacology , Volume: 111 2022 Oct**

Authors Chen Y,Li P,Zhen R,Wang L,Feng J,Xie Y,Yang B,Xiong Y,Niu J,Wu Q,Jiang Z,He D,Yi H

Consumption of Wheat Peptides Improves Functional Constipation: A Translational Study in Humans and Mice.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 66 Issue: 19 2022 Oct**

Authors Wang Q,Shen F,Zhang J,Cai H,Pan Y,Sun T,Gong Y,Du J,Zhong H,Feng F

Maternal stevioside supplementation improves intestinal immune function of chicken offspring potentially via modulating gut microbiota and down-regulating the promoter methylation level of suppressor of cytokine signaling 1 (SOCS1).

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 10 2022 Sep**

Authors Jiang J,Qi L,Wei Q,Shi F

Effects of calcium-magnesium carbonate and calcium-magnesium hydroxide as supplemental sources of magnesium on ruminal microbiome.

**Translational animal science , Volume: 6 Issue: 3 2022 Jul**

Authors Arce-Cordero JA,Liu T,Ravelo A,Lobo RR,Agustinho BC,Monteiro HF,Jeong KC,Faciola AP

Bacillus coagulans in Combination with Chitooligosaccharides Regulates Gut Microbiota and Ameliorates the DSS-Induced Colitis in Mice.

**Microbiology spectrum , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2022 Aug 31**

**Authors Liu Z,Jiang Z,Zhang Z,Liu T,Fan Y,Liu T,Peng N**

Dietary Goji Shapes the Gut Microbiota to Prevent the Liver Injury Induced by Acute Alcohol Intake.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Guo L,Guan Q,Duan W,Ren Y,Zhang XJ,Xu HY,Shi JS,Wang FZ,Lu R,Zhang HL,Xu ZH,Li H,Geng Y**

Limosilactobacillus reuteri Attenuates Atopic Dermatitis via Changes in Gut Bacteria and Indole Derivatives from Tryptophan Metabolism.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 14 2022 Jul 13**

**Authors Fang Z,Pan T,Wang H,Zhu J,Zhang H,Zhao J,Chen W,Lu W**

Berberubine, a Main Metabolite of Berberine, Alleviates Non-Alcoholic Fatty Liver Disease via Modulating Glucose and Lipid Metabolism and Restoring Gut Microbiota.

**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 13 2022**

**Authors Yang S,Cao S,Li C,Zhang J,Liu C,Qiu F,Kang N**

Lactobacillus plantarum Alleviates Obesity by Altering the Composition of the Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Mice.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Ma Y,Fei Y,Han X,Liu G,Fang J**

Lacticaseibacillus rhamnosus Fmb14 prevents purine induced hyperuricemia and alleviate renal fibrosis through gut-kidney axis.

**Pharmacological research , Volume: 182 2022 Aug**

**Authors Zhao H,Chen X,Zhang L,Meng F,Zhou L,Pang X,Lu Z,Lu Y**

Soy-whey dual-protein alleviates osteoporosis of ovariectomized rats via regulating bone fat metabolism through gut-liver-bone axis.

**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 103-104 2022 Nov-Dec**

**Authors Zhang J,Zhang Q,Liu H,Liu X,Yu Y,Han D,He X,Zeng P,Wang J**

Effects of Oats, Tartary Buckwheat, and Foxtail Millet Supplementation on Lipid Metabolism, Oxido-Inflammatory Responses, Gut Microbiota, and Colonic SCFA Composition in High-Fat Diet Fed Rats.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2022 Jul 4**

**Authors Wang Y,Qi W,Guo X,Song G,Pang S,Fang W,Peng Z**

Identification of Nordic Berries with Beneficial Effects on Cognitive Outcomes and Gut Microbiota in High-Fat-Fed Middle-Aged C57BL/6J Mice.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 13 2022 Jun 30**

**Authors Huang F,Marungruang N,Kostuchenko O,Kravchenko N,Burleigh S,Prykhodko O,Hållén FF,Heyman-Lindén L**

Effects of Bacillus licheniformis on Growth Performance, Diarrhea Incidence, Antioxidant Capacity, Immune Function, and Fecal Microflora in Weaned Piglets.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 13 2022 Jun 22**

**Authors Yu X,Cui Z,Qin S,Zhang R,Wu Y,Liu J,Yang C**

Postbiotic heat-killed lactobacilli modulates on body weight associated with gut microbiota in a pig model.

**AMB Express , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2022 Jun 29**

**Authors Ryu S,Kyoung H,Park Ki,Oh S,Song M,Kim Y**

The regulatory effect of fermented black barley on the gut microbiota and metabolic dysbiosis in mice exposed to cigarette smoke.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 157 2022 Jul**

**Authors Zhong L,Qin L,Ding X,Ma L,Wang Y,Liu M,Chen H,Yan H,Song L**

Fermented milk of cheese-derived Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus displays potentials in alleviating alcohol-induced hepatic injury and gut dysbiosis in mice.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 157 2022 Jul**

**Authors Liu M,Liu M,Yang S,Shen C,Wang X,Liu W,Guo Y**

Regulatory Effect of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum 2-33 on Intestinal Microbiota of Mice With Antibiotic-Associated Diarrhea.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors Bao W,He Y,Yu J,Liu M,Yang X,Ta N,Zhang E,Liang C**

Polyphenols and Polysaccharides from Morus alba L. Fruit Attenuate High-Fat Diet-Induced Metabolic Syndrome Modifying the Gut Microbiota and Metabolite Profile.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2022 Jun 20**

**Authors Wan M,Li Q,Lei Q,Zhou D,Wang S**

Riboflavin Attenuates Influenza Virus Through Cytokine-Mediated Effects on the Diversity of the Gut Microbiota in MAIT Cell Deficiency Mice.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022**

Authors Li Y,Shi CW,Zhang YT,Huang HB,Jiang YL,Wang JZ,Cao X,Wang N,Zeng Y,Yang GL,Yang WT,Wang CF

Effect of dietary *Bacillus coagulans* on the performance and intestinal microbiota of weaned piglets.

**Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience , Volume: 16 Issue: 7 2022 Jul**

Authors Sun T,Miao H,Zhang C,Wang Y,Liu S,Jiao P,Li W,Li Y,Huang Z

Saccharomyces boulardii, a yeast probiotic, inhibits gut motility through upregulating intestinal serotonin transporter and modulating gut microbiota.

**Pharmacological research , Volume: 181 2022 Jul**

Authors Gu Y,Wang C,Qin X,Zhou B,Liu X,Liu T,Xie R,Liu J,Wang B,Cao H

In vitro Intervention of *Lactobacillus paracasei* N1115 Can Alter Fecal Microbiota and Their SCFAs Metabolism of Pregnant Women with Constipation and Diarrhea.

**Current microbiology , Volume: 79 Issue: 7 2022 Jun 7**

Authors Dang C,Zhao K,Xun Y,Feng L,Zhang D,Cui L,Cui Y,Jia X,Wang S

Zingiber officinale and Panax ginseng ameliorate ulcerative colitis in mice via modulating gut microbiota and its metabolites.

**Journal of chromatography. B, Analytical technologies in the biomedical and life sciences , Volume: 1203 2022 Jul 1**

Authors Wan Y,Yang L,Li H,Ren H,Zhu K,Dong Z,Jiang S,Shang E,Qian D,Duan J

Synergy of Dietary Quercetin and Vitamin E Improves Cecal Microbiota and Its Metabolite Profile in Aged Breeder Hens.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 13 2022**

Authors Amevor FK,Cui Z,Du X,Feng J,Shu G,Ning Z,Xu D,Deng X,Song W,Wu Y,Cao X,Wei S,He J,Kong F,Du X,Tian Y,Karikari B,Li D,Wang Y,Zhang Y,Zhu Q,Zhao X

*Lactobacillus reuteri* J1 prevents obesity by altering the gut microbiota and regulating bile acid metabolism in obese mice.

**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 12 2022 Jun 20**

Authors Zhang C,Fang R,Lu X,Zhang Y,Yang M,Su Y,Jiang Y,Man C

The Microbiome and Gut Endocannabinoid System in the Regulation of Stress Responses and Metabolism.

**Frontiers in cellular neuroscience , Volume: 16 2022**

Authors Srivastava RK,Lutz B,Ruiz de Azua I

The Protective Effect of Mulberry Leaf Flavonoids on High-Carbohydrate-Induced Liver Oxidative Stress, Inflammatory Response and Intestinal Microbiota Disturbance in *Monopterus albus*.

**Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2022 May 16**

Authors Shi Y,Zhong L,Fan Y,Zhang J,Zhong H,Liu X,Shao C,Hu Y

Probiotics synergized with conventional regimen in managing Parkinson's disease.

**NPJ Parkinson's disease , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2022 May 24**

Authors Sun H,Zhao F,Liu Y,Ma T,Jin H,Quan K,Leng B,Zhao J,Yuan X,Li Z,Li F,Kwok LY,Zhang S,Sun Z,Zhang J,Zhang H

The impacts of bovine milk, soy beverage, or almond beverage on the growing rat microbiome.

**PeerJ , Volume: 10 2022**

Authors Cakebread J,Wallace OAM,Henderson H,Jauregui R,Young W,Hodgkinson A

Pomegranate peel polyphenols interaction with intestinal flora and its metabolic transformation.

**Xenobiotica; the fate of foreign compounds in biological systems , Volume: 52 Issue: 5 2022 May**

Authors Shi H,Yang J,Li J

In Vitro Gut Fermentation of Whey Protein Hydrolysate: An Evaluation of Its Potential Modulation on Infant Gut Microbiome.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2022 Mar 25**

Authors Feng C,Tian L,Hong H,Wang Q,Zhan X,Luo Y,Tan Y

Probiotic-fermented rice buckwheat alleviates high-fat diet-induced hyperlipidemia in mice by suppressing lipid accumulation and modulating gut microbiota.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 155 2022 May**

Authors Yan J,Xue Q,Chen W,Wang K,Peng D,Jiang J,Li P,Du B

Classification of the Occurrence of Dyslipidemia Based on Gut Bacteria Related to Barley Intake.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

Authors Maruyama S,Matsuoka T,Hosomi K, Park J,Nishimura M,Murakami H,Konishi K,Miyachi M,Kawashima H,Mizuguchi K,Kobayashi T,Ooka T,Yamagata Z,Kunisawa J

Green Banana Flour Contributes to Gut Microbiota Recovery and Improves Colonic Barrier Integrity in Mice Following Antibiotic Perturbation.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

Authors Li P,Li M,Song Y,Huang X,Wu T,Xu ZZ,Lu H

*Spirulina platensis* biomass enhances the proliferation rate of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* 5 (La-5) and combined with La-5 impact the gut microbiota of medium-age healthy individuals through an in vitro gut microbiome model.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 154 2022 Apr**

**Authors** Barros de Medeiros VP,Salgaço MK,Pimentel TC,Rodrígues da Silva TC,Sartoratto A,Lima MDS,Sassi CFDC,Mesa V,Magnani M,Sivieri K

The Relationship between Physical Activity, Physical Exercise, and Human Gut Microbiota in Healthy and Unhealthy Subjects: A Systematic Review.

**Biology , Volume: 11 Issue: 3 2022 Mar 21**

**Authors** Cataldi S,Bonavolontà V,Poli L,Clemente FM,De Candia M,Carvutto R,Silva AF,Badicu G,Greco G,Fischetti F

Lactobacillus reuteri CCFM8631 Alleviates Hypercholesterolaemia Caused by the Paigen Atherogenic Diet by Regulating the Gut Microbiota.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 6 2022 Mar 17**

**Authors** Wang Q,He Y,Li X,Zhang T,Liang M,Wang G,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

Riboflavin Bioenriched Soymilk Alleviates Oxidative Stress Mediated Liver Injury, Intestinal Inflammation, and Gut Microbiota Modification in B(2) Depletion-Repletion Mice.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 70 Issue: 12 2022 Mar 30**

**Authors** Zhu YY,Thakur K,Feng JY,Zhang JG,Hu F,Cespedes-Acuña CL,Liao C,Wei ZJ

Effects of Konjak Flour on the Gut Microbiota of Obese Patients.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 12 2022**

**Authors** Li Y,Kang Y,Du Y,Chen M,Guo L,Huang X,Li T,Chen S,Yang F,Yu F,Hong J,Kong X

Relationships between barley consumption and gut microbiome characteristics in a healthy Japanese population: a cross-sectional study.

**BMC nutrition , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2022 Mar 14**

**Authors** Matsuoka T,Hosomi K,Park J,Goto Y,Nishimura M,Maruyama S,Murakami H,Konishi K,Miyachi M,Kawashima H,Mizuguchi K,Kobayashi T,Yokomichi H,Kunisawa J,Yamagata Z

Low Dose of Sucralose Alter Gut Microbiome in Mice.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors** Zheng Z,Xiao Y,Ma L,Lyu W,Peng H,Wang X,Ren Y,Li J

Lactulose Modulates the Structure of Gut Microbiota and Alleviates Colitis-Associated Tumorigenesis.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2022 Feb 3**

**Authors** Hiraishi K,Zhao F,Kurahara LH,Li X,Yamashita T,Hashimoto T,Matsuda Y,Sun Z,Zhang H,Hirano K

Effect of Dietary Bacillus licheniformis Supplementation on Growth Performance and Microbiota Diversity of Pekin Ducks.

**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 9 2022**

**Authors** Li L,Lv X,Han X,Sun C,An K,Gao W,Xia Z

Effects of drinking water supplementation with Lactobacillus reuteri, and a mixture of reuterin and microcin J25 on the growth performance, caecal microbiota and selected metabolites of broiler chickens.

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2022 Mar 5**

**Authors** Zhang L,Ben Said L,Hervé N,Zirah S,Diarra MS,Fliss I

Effects of Live Combined Bacillus subtilis and Enterococcus faecium on Gut Microbiota Composition in C57BL/6 Mice and in Humans.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 12 2022**

**Authors** Pi X,Teng W,Fei D,Zhao G,Liu W

Beneficial Effects of Partly Milled Highland Barley on the Prevention of High-Fat Diet-Induced Glycometabolic Disorder and the Modulation of Gut Microbiota in Mice.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2022 Feb 11**

**Authors** Li S,Wang M,Li C,Meng Q,Meng Y,Ying J,Bai S,Shen Q,Xue Y

Pre-Administration of Berberine Exerts Chemopreventive Effects in AOM/DSS-Induced Colitis-Associated Carcinogenesis Mice via Modulating Inflammation and Intestinal Microbiota.

**Nutrients , Volume: 14 Issue: 4 2022 Feb 9**

**Authors** Deng J,Zhao L,Yuan X,Li Y,Shi J,Zhang H,Zhao Y,Han L,Wang H,Yan Y,Zhao H,Wang H,Zou F

Ten-Week Sucralose Consumption Induces Gut Dysbiosis and Altered Glucose and Insulin Levels in Healthy Young Adults.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 10 Issue: 2 2022 Feb 14**

**Authors** Méndez-García LA,Bueno-Hernández N,Cid-Soto MA,De León KL,Mendoza-Martínez VM,Espinosa-Flores AJ,Carrero-Aguirre M,Esquivel-Velázquez M,León-Hernández M,Viurcos-Sanabria R,Ruiz-Barranco A,Cota-Arce JM,Álvarez-Lee A,De León-Nava MA,Meléndez G,Escobedo G

Polydextrose Alleviates Adipose Tissue Inflammation and Modulates the Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed Mice.

**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 12 2021**

**Authors** Hu Q,Niu Y,Yang Y,Mao Q,Lu Y,Ran H,Zhang H,Li X,Gu H,Su Q

Morus alba L water extract changes gut microbiota and fecal metabolome in mice induced by high-fat and high-sucrose diet plus low-dose streptozotocin.

**Phytotherapy research : PTR , Volume: 36 Issue: 3 2022 Mar**

**Authors Du Y,Li DX,Lu DY,Zhang R,Zheng XX,Xu BJ,Zhao YL,Ji S,Guo MZ,Wang L,Tang DQ**

Substitution of Refined Conventional Wheat Flour with Wheat High in Resistant Starch Modulates the Intestinal Microbiota and Fecal Metabolites in Healthy Adults: A Randomized, Controlled Trial.

**The Journal of nutrition , 2022 Jan 31**

**Authors Gondalia SV,Wymond B,Benassi-Evans B,Berbezy P,Bird AR,Belobrajdic DP**

Gallic Acid Alleviates Gut Dysfunction and Boosts Immune and Antioxidant Activities in Puppies Under Environmental Stress Based on Microbiome-Metabolomics Analysis.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021**

**Authors Yang K,Deng X,Jian S,Zhang M,Wen C,Xin Z,Zhang L,Tong A,Ye S,Liao P,Xiao Z,He S,Zhang F,Deng J,Zhang L,Deng B**

Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis BB-12 Has Effect Against Obesity by Regulating Gut Microbiota in Two Phases in Human Microbiota-Associated Rats.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021**

**Authors Mao K,Gao J,Wang X,Li X,Geng S,Zhang T,Sadiq FA,Sang Y**

Oligosaccharide and Flavanoid Mediated Prebiotic Interventions to Treat Gut Dysbiosis Associated Cognitive Decline.

**Journal of neuroimmune pharmacology : the official journal of the Society on Neurolimmune Pharmacology ,**

**Volume: 17 Issue: 1-2 2022 Jun**

**Authors Sarkar SR,Mazumder PM,Banerjee S**

Dietary Supplementation with Goji Berries (*Lycium barbarum*) Modulates the Microbiota of Digestive Tract and Caecal Metabolites in Rabbits.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2022 Jan 5**

**Authors Cremonesi P,Curone G,Biscarini F,Cotozzolo E,Menchetti L,Riva F,Marongiu ML,Castiglioni B,Barbato O,Munga**

**A,Castrica M,Vigo D,Sulce M,Quattrone A,Agradi S,Brecchia G**

Dietary Supplementation with Vitamin D, Fish Oil or Resveratrol Modulates the Gut Microbiome in Inflammatory Bowel Disease.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 23 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 24**

**Authors Wellington VNA,Sundaram VL,Singh S,Sundaram U**

Berberine ameliorates aGVHD by gut microbiota remodelling, TLR4 signalling suppression and colonic barrier repairment for NLRP3 inflammasome inhibition.

**Journal of cellular and molecular medicine , Volume: 26 Issue: 4 2022 Feb**

**Authors Zhao Y,Huang J,Li T,Zhang S,Wen C,Wang L**

Rhubarb Enema Decreases Circulating Trimethylamine N-Oxide Level and Improves Renal Fibrosis Accompanied With Gut Microbiota Change in Chronic Kidney Disease Rats.

**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 12 2021**

**Authors Ji C,Li Y,Mo Y,Lu Z,Lu F,Lin Q,Liu X,Zou C,Wu Y**

Crosstalk between gut microbiota and host lipid metabolism in a mouse model of alcoholic liver injury by chronic baijiu or ethanol feeding.

**Food & function , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2022 Jan 24**

**Authors Fang C,Zhou Q,Liu Q,Jia W,Xu Y**

Nine weeks of high-intensity indoor cycling training induced changes in the microbiota composition in non-athlete healthy male college students.

**Journal of the International Society of Sports Nutrition , Volume: 18 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 18**

**Authors Donati Zeppa S,Amatori S,Sisti D,Gervasi M,Agostini D,Piccoli G,Pazienza V,Gobbi P,Rocchi MBL,Sestili P,Stocchi V**

Fructooligosaccharides Increase in Plasma Concentration of (-)-Epigallocatechin-3-Gallate in Rats.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 49 2021 Dec 15**

**Authors Unno T,Araki Y,Inagaki S,Kobayashi M,Ichitani M,Takihara T,Kinugasa H**

Regulatory Effect of Resveratrol on Inflammation Induced by Lipopolysaccharides via Reprograming Intestinal Microbes and Ameliorating Serum Metabolism Profiles.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021**

**Authors Ding S,Jiang H,Fang J,Liu G**

Gut microbiome and metabolome in a non-human primate model of chronic excessive alcohol drinking.

**Translational psychiatry , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Dec 1**

**Authors Piacentino D,Grant-Beurmann S,Vizioli C,Li X,Moore CF,Ruiz-Rodado V,Lee MR,Joseph PV,Fraser CM,Weerts EM,Leggio L**

A Pilot Study of the Effect of Lactobacillus casei Obtained from Long-Lived Elderly on Blood Biochemical, Oxidative, and Inflammatory Markers, and on Gut Microbiota in Young Volunteers.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 11 2021 Oct 29**

**Authors Mei LH,Zheng WX,Zhao ZT,Meng N,Zhang QR,Zhu WJ,Li RD,Liang XL,Li QY**

Lactobacillus rhamnosus Strain LRH05 Intervention Ameliorated Body Weight Gain and Adipose Inflammation via Modulating the Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Induced Obese Mice.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 66 Issue: 1 2022 Jan**

Authors Chen YT,Chiou SY,Hsu AH,Lin YC,Lin JS

The anti-inflammatory effect of bacterial short chain fatty acids is partially mediated by endocannabinoids.

**Gut microbes , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan-Dec**

Authors Vijay A,Kouraki A,Gohir S,Turnbull J,Kelly A,Chapman V,Barrett DA,Bulsiewicz WJ,Valdes AM

Beneficial effect of whole-grain wheat on liver fat: a role for the gut microbiota?

**Hepatobiliary surgery and nutrition , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2021 Oct**

Authors Gérard P

Dietary supplementation of gingerols- and shogaols-enriched ginger root extract attenuate pain-associated behaviors while modulating gut microbiota and metabolites in rats with spinal nerve ligation.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , 2021 Nov 5**

Authors Shen CL,Wang R,Ji G,Elmassry MM,Zabet-Moghaddam M,Vellers H,Hamood AN,Gong X,Mirzaei P,Sang S,Neugebauer V

Growth performance, internal organ traits, intestinal morphology, and microbial population of broiler chickens fed quinoa seed-based diets with phytase or protease supplements and their combination.

**Tropical animal health and production , Volume: 53 Issue: 6 2021 Nov 6**

Authors Amiri MYA,Jafari MA,Irani M

Chitooligosaccharides: Digestion characterization and effect of the degree of polymerization on gut microorganisms to manage the metabolome functional diversity in vitro.

**Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 275 2022 Jan 1**

Authors Ji X,Zhu L,Chang K,Zhang R,Chen Y,Yin H,Jin J,Zhao L

Effects of fermented wheat bran and yeast culture on growth performance, immunity and intestinal microflora in growing-finishing pigs.

**Journal of animal science , 2021 Oct 23**

Authors He W,Gao Y,Guo Z,Yang Z,Wang X,Liu H,Sun H,Shi B

The Association between Vitamin D and Gut Microbiota: A Systematic Review of Human Studies.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 10 2021 Sep 26**

Authors Bellerba F,Muzio V,Gnagnarella P,Facciotti F,Chiocca S,Bossi P,Cortinovis D,Chiaraadonna F,Serrano D,Raimondi S,Zerbato B,Palorini R,Canova S,Gaeta A,Gandini S

Alleviation Effects of *Bifidobacterium animalis* subsp. *lactis* XLTG11 on Dextran Sulfate Sodium-Induced Colitis in Mice.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 9 Issue: 10 2021 Oct 3**

Authors Wang N,Wang S,Xu B,Liu F,Huo G,Li B

Supplementation with *Lactiplantibacillus plantarum* IMC 510 Modifies Microbiota Composition and Prevents Body Weight Gain Induced by Cafeteria Diet in Rats.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 22 Issue: 20 2021 Oct 16**

Authors Micioni Di Bonaventura MV,Coman MM,Tomassoni D,Micioni Di Bonaventura E,Botticelli L,Gabrielli MG,Rossolini GM,Di Pilato V,Cecchini C,Amedei A,Silvi S,Verdenelli MC,Cifani C

Alterations in Faecal Microbiota and Elevated Levels of Intestinal IgA Following Oral Administration of *Lacticaseibacillus casei* in mice.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 15 Issue: 3 2023 Jun**

Authors Aindelis G,Ypsilantis P,Chlichlia K

Positive Synergistic Effects of Quercetin and Rice Bran on Human Gut Microbiota Reduces Enterobacteriaceae Family Abundance and Elevates Propionate in a Bioreactor Model.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021**

Authors Ghimire S,Wongkuna S,Sankaranarayanan R,Ryan EP,Bhat GI,Scaria J

Influence of Diet on the Effect of the Probiotic *Lactobacillus paracasei* in Rats Suffering From Allergic Asthma.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021**

Authors Xie A,Song J,Lu S,Liu Y,Tang L,Wen S

Adjunctive Probiotics Alleviates Asthmatic Symptoms via Modulating the Gut Microbiome and Serum Metabolome.

**Microbiology spectrum , 2021 Oct 6**

Authors Liu A,Ma T,Xu N,Jin H,Zhao F,Kwok LY,Zhang H,Zhang S,Sun Z

Treatment with a spore-based probiotic containing five strains of *Bacillus* induced changes in the metabolic activity and community composition of the gut microbiota in a SHIME® model of the human gastrointestinal system.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 149 2021 Nov**

Authors Marzorati M,Van den Abbeele P,Bubeck S,Bayne T,Krishnan K,Young A

Early-life polyphenol intake promotes Akkermansia growth and increase of host goblet cells in association with the potential synergistic effect of *Lactobacillus*.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 149 2021 Nov**

**Authors Lu F,Li Y,Wang X,Hu X,Liao X,Zhang Y**

Remodelling of gut microbiota by Berberine attenuates trimethylamine N-oxide-induced platelet hyperreaction and thrombus formation.

**European journal of pharmacology , Volume: 911 2021 Nov 15**

**Authors Xie Z,Liu X,Huang X,Liu Q,Yang M,Huang D,Zhao P,Tian J,Wang X,Hou J**

Novel β-mannanase/GLP-1 fusion peptide high effectively ameliorates obesity in a mouse model by modifying balance of gut microbiota.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 191 2021 Nov 30**

**Authors Wang Y,Ablimit N,Zhang Y,Li J,Wang X,Liu J,Miao T,Wu L,Wang H,Wang Z,Lou H,Jiang W**

Lactobacillus reuteri FYNLJ109L1 Attenuating Metabolic Syndrome in Mice via Gut Microbiota Modulation and Alleviating Inflammation.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2021 Sep 2**

**Authors Yang B,Zheng F,Stanton C,Ross RP,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W**

Effects of konjac glucomannan with different molecular weights on gut microflora with antibiotic perturbation in in vitro fecal fermentation.

**Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 273 2021 Dec 1**

**Authors Mao YH,Xu YX,Li YH,Cao J,Song FL,Zhao D,Zhao Y,Wang ZM,Yang Y**

The Prebiotic Potential of Inulin-type Fructans: A Systematic Review.

**Advances in nutrition (Bethesda, Md.) , 2021 Sep 23**

**Authors Hughes RL,Alvarado DA,Swanson KS,Holscher HD**

Selenium-Enriched Lactobacillus acidophilus Ameliorates Dextransulfate Sodium-Induced Chronic Colitis in Mice by Regulating Inflammatory Cytokines and Intestinal Microbiota.

**Frontiers in medicine , Volume: 8 2021**

**Authors Wu Z,Pan D,Jiang M,Sang L,Chang B**

Pomegranate fruit pulp polyphenols reduce diet-induced obesity with modulation of gut microbiota in mice.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 102 Issue: 5 2022 Mar 30**

**Authors Song H,Shen X,Chu Q,Zheng X**

Inulin-type prebiotics reduce serum uric acid levels via gut microbiota modulation: a randomized, controlled crossover trial in peritoneal dialysis patients.

**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 61 Issue: 2 2022 Mar**

**Authors He S,Xiong Q,Tian C,Li L,Zhao J,Lin X,Guo X,He Y,Liang W,Zuo X,Ying C**

Effects of Dietary Supplementation of Lactobacillus delbrueckii on Gut Microbiome and Intestinal Morphology in Weaned Piglets.

**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 8 2021**

**Authors Wang XL,Liu ZY,Li YH,Yang LY,Yin J,He JH,Hou DX,Liu YL,Huang XG**

Systematic Review of the Effects of Oat Intake on Gastrointestinal Health.

**The Journal of nutrition , 2021 Sep 6**

**Authors Valido E,Stoyanov J,Bertolo A,Hertig-Godeschalk A,Zeh RM,Flueck JL,Minder B,Stojic S,Metzger B,Bussler W,Mukai T,Kern H,Glisic M**

Quercetin modulates the gut microbiota as well as the metabolome in a rat model of osteoarthritis.

**Bioengineered , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Dec**

**Authors Lan H,Hong W,Qian D,Peng F,Li H,Liang C,Du M,Gu J,Mai J,Bai B,Peng G**

Lactobacillus paracasei S16 Alleviates Lumbar Disc Herniation by Modulating Inflammation Response and Gut Microbiota.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021**

**Authors Wang Z,Wu H,Chen Y,Chen H,Wang X,Yuan W**

The Protection of Lactiplantibacillus plantarum CCFM8661 Against Benzopyrene-Induced Toxicity via Regulation of the Gut Microbiota.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021**

**Authors Yu L,Zhang L,Duan H,Zhao R,Xiao Y,Guo M,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W,Tian F**

A Novel Sprouted Oat Fermented Beverage: Evaluation of Safety and Health Benefits for Celiac Individuals.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 8 2021 Jul 23**

**Authors Aparicio-García N,Martínez-Villaluenga C,Frias J,Crespo Perez L,Fernández CF,Alba C,Rodríguez JM,Perñas E**

Effect of Niacin on Growth Performance, Intestinal Morphology, Mucosal Immunity and Microbiota Composition in Weaned Piglets.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 11 Issue: 8 2021 Jul 23**

**Authors Liu S,Zhu X,Qiu Y,Wang L,Shang X,Gao K,Yang X,Jiang Z**

Dietary Inulin Regulated Gut Microbiota and Improved Neonatal Health in a Pregnant Sow Model.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021**

Authors Li H,Ma L,Zhang L,Liu N,Li Z,Zhang F,Liu X,Ma X

Low-Dose Lactulose as a Prebiotic for Improved Gut Health and Enhanced Mineral Absorption.

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 8 2021**

Authors Karakan T,Tuohy KM,Janssen-van Solingen G

Vitamin D and The Gut Microbiota: a Narrative Literature Review.

**Clinical nutrition research , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2021 Jul**

Authors Tangestani H,Boroujeni HK,Djafarian K,Emamat H,Shab-Bidar S

Effects of Short-Term Dietary Fiber Intervention on Gut Microbiota in Young Healthy People.

**Diabetes, metabolic syndrome and obesity : targets and therapy , Volume: 14 2021**

Authors Tian T,Zhang X,Luo T,Wang D,Sun Y,Dai J

Lactobacillus fermentum PS150 promotes non-rapid eye movement sleep in the first night effect of mice.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Aug 11**

Authors Lin A,Shih CT,Chu HF,Chen CW,Cheng YT,Wu CC,Yang CCH,Tsai YC

Dose-response and functional role of whey permeate as a source of lactose and milk oligosaccharides on intestinal health and growth of nursery pigs.

**Journal of animal science , Volume: 99 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 1**

Authors Jang KB,Purvis JM,Kim SW

Kaempferol Alleviates Murine Experimental Colitis by Restoring Gut Microbiota and Inhibiting the LPS-TLR4-NF-?B Axis.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 12 2021**

Authors Qu Y,Li X,Xu F,Zhao S,Wu X,Wang Y,Xie J

The effects of sustained fitness improvement on the gut microbiome: A longitudinal, repeated measures case-study approach.

**Translational sports medicine , Volume: 4 Issue: 2 2021 Mar**

Authors Barton W,Cronin O,Garcia-Perez I,Whiston R,Holmes E,Woods T,Molloy CB,Molloy MG,Shanahan F,Cotter PD,O'Sullivan O

Home-based exercise training influences gut bacterial levels in multiple sclerosis.

**Complementary therapies in clinical practice , Volume: 45 2021 Jul 30**

Authors Mokhtarzade M,Molanouri Shamsi M,Abolhasani M,Bakhshi B,Sahraian MA,Quinn LS,Negarestan R

Assessment of Lactobacillus casei rhamnosus (LGG) therapy in children with biliary atresia - Randomized placebo controlled trial.

**Clinics and research in hepatology and gastroenterology , Volume: 45 Issue: 6 2021 Nov**

Authors Orlowska E,Czubkowski P,Wolochowska K,Jarzebicka D,Motyl I,Socha P

Microencapsulated and Lyophilized Lactobacillus acidophilus Improved Gut Health and Immune Status of Preruminant Calves.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2022 Jun**

Authors Kumar M,Kala A,Chaudhary LC,Agarwal N,Kochewad SA

The construction of recombinant Lactobacillus casei expressing hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein and its immune response in chickens.

**Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 158 2021 Sep**

Authors Ju A,Duan A,Zhang Y,Qin Y,Xue L,Ma X,Luan W,Yang S

An exercise intervention alters stool microbiota and metabolites among older, sedentary adults.

**Therapeutic advances in infectious disease , Volume: 8 2021 Jan-Dec**

Authors Erlandson KM,Liu J,Johnson R,Dillon S,Jankowski CM,Kroehl M,Robertson CE,Frank DN,Tuncil Y,Higgins J,Hamaker B,Wilson CC

Natural capsicum extract replacing chlortetracycline enhances performance via improving digestive enzyme activities, antioxidant capacity, anti-inflammatory function, and gut health in weaned pigs.

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2021 Jun**

Authors Long S,Liu S,Wang J,Mahfuz S,Piao X

Dietary Supplementation with Inulin Modulates the Gut Microbiota and Improves Insulin Sensitivity in Prediabetes.

**International journal of endocrinology , Volume: 2021 2021**

Authors Wang X,Wang T,Zhang Q,Xu L,Xiao X

Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon) dietary supplementation and fecal microbiota of Wistar rats.

**AIMS microbiology , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2021**

Authors Chettaoui R,Mayot G,De Almeida L,Di Martino P

Punicic acid ameliorates obesity and liver steatosis by regulating gut microbiota composition in mice.

**Food & function , 2021 Jul 9**

Authors Yuan G,Tan M,Chen X

Rumen microbiota and its relation to fermentation in lactose-fed calves.

**Journal of dairy science , Volume: 104 Issue: 10 2021 Oct**

**Authors Koike S,Ueno M,Miura H,Saegusa A,Inouchi K,Inabu Y,Sugino T,Guan LL,Oba M,Kobayashi Y**

Effects of Fermented Milk Containing *Lacticaseibacillus paracasei* Strain Shirota on Constipation in Patients with Depression: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 29**

**Authors Zhang X,Chen S,Zhang M,Ren F,Ren Y,Li Y,Liu N,Zhang Y,Zhang Q,Wang R**

Evaluation of the Cholesterol-Lowering Mechanism of Enterococcus faecium Strain 132 and *Lactobacillus paracasei* Strain 201 in Hypercholesterolemia Rats.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2021 Jun 9**

**Authors Yang L,Xie X,Li Y,Wu L,Fan C,Liang T,Xi Y,Yang S,Li H,Zhang J,Ding Y,Xue L,Chen M,Wang J,Wu Q**

Effects of Wine and Its Microbial-Derived Metabolites on Intestinal Permeability Using Simulated Gastrointestinal Digestion/Colonic Fermentation and Caco-2 Intestinal Cell Models.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 9 Issue: 7 2021 Jun 24**

**Authors Zorraquín-Peña I,Taladrí D,Tamargo A,Silva M,Molinero N,de Llano DG,Bartolomé B,Moreno-Arribas MV**

Concentrated Raw Fibers Enhance the Fiber-Degrading Capacity of a Synthetic Human Gut Microbiome.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 22 Issue: 13 2021 Jun 25**

**Authors Steinle A,Neumann M,Grant ET,Turner JD,Desai MS**

A Comprehensive Review of Almond Clinical Trials on Weight Measures, Metabolic Health Biomarkers and Outcomes, and the Gut Microbiota.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2021 Jun 8**

**Authors Dreher ML**

Lactic acid production ability of *Lactobacillus* sp. from four tropical fruits using their by-products as carbon source.

**Heliyon , Volume: 7 Issue: 5 2021 May**

**Authors Ngouénam JR,Momo Kenfack CH,Foko Kouam EM,Kakatcham PM,Maharjan R,Ngoufack FZ**

Orange Juice and Yogurt Carrying Probiotic *Bacillus coagulans* GBI-30 6086: Impact of Intake on Wistar Male Rats Health Parameters and Gut Bacterial Diversity.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021**

**Authors Almada-Érix CN,Almada CN,Cabral L,Barros de Medeiros VP,Roquette AR,Santos-Junior VA,Fontes M,Gonçalves AEES,Dos Santos A,Lollo PC,Magnani M,Sant’Ana AS**

*Lactobacillus acidophilus* LA14 Alleviates Liver Injury.

**mSystems , Volume: 6 Issue: 3 2021 Jun 29**

**Authors Lv L,Yao C,Yan R,Jiang H,Wang Q,Wang K,Ren S,Jiang S,Xia J,Li S,Yu Y**

Spore-forming *Bacillus coagulans* SNZ 1969 improved intestinal motility and constipation perception mediated by microbial alterations in healthy adults with mild intermittent constipation: A randomized controlled trial.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 146 2021 Aug**

**Authors Kang S,Park MY,Brooks I,Lee J,Kim SH,Kim JY,Oh B,Kim JW,Kwon O**

*Lactobacillus paracasei* modulates the gut microbiota and improves inflammation in type 2 diabetic rats.

**Food & function , 2021 Jun 11**

**Authors Zeng Z,Guo X,Zhang J,Yuan Q,Chen S**

Resveratrol and its derivative pterostilbene ameliorate intestine injury in intrauterine growth-retarded weanling piglets by modulating redox status and gut microbiota.

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Jun 10**

**Authors Chen Y,Zhang H,Chen Y,Jia P,Ji S,Zhang Y,Wang T**

Chicken-eaters and pork-eaters have different gut microbiota and tryptophan metabolites.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Jun 7**

**Authors Shi J,Zhao D,Zhao F,Wang C,Zamaratskaia G,Li C**

Effect of BioPlus YC Probiotic Supplementation on Gut Microbiota, Production Performance, Carcass and Meat Quality of Pigs.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2021 May 28**

**Authors Rybarczyk A,Boguslawska-Was E,Dlubala A**

The Efficacy of Short-Term Weight Loss Programs and Consumption of Natural Probiotic Bryndza Cheese on Gut Microbiota Composition in Women.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2021 May 21**

**Authors Hric I,Ugrárová S,Peňesová A,Rádiková Ž,Kubánová L,Šardzíková S,Baranovicová E,Klucár L,Beke G,Grendar M,Kolisek M,Šoltys K,Bielik V**

Proanthocyanidin-enriched cranberry extract induces resilient bacterial community dynamics in a gnotobiotic mouse model.

**Microbial cell (Graz, Austria) , Volume: 8 Issue: 6 2021 Apr 29**

**Authors Neto CC,Mortzfeld BM,Turbitt JR,Bhattarai SK,Yeliseyev V,DiBenedetto N,Bry L,Bucci V**

A diet high in sugar and fat influences neurotransmitter metabolism and then affects brain function by altering the gut microbiota.

**Translational psychiatry , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 May 27**

**Authors Guo Y,Zhu X,Zeng M,Qi L,Tang X,Wang D,Zhang M,Xie Y,Li H,Yang X,Chen D**

Probiotic-fermented black tartary buckwheat alleviates hyperlipidemia and gut microbiota dysbiosis in rats fed with a high-fat diet.

**Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 13 2021 Jul 5**

**Authors Ren Y,Wu S,Xia Y,Huang J,Ye J,Xuan Z,Li P,Du B**

Intensive, prolonged exercise seemingly causes gut dysbiosis in female endurance runners.

**Journal of clinical biochemistry and nutrition , Volume: 68 Issue: 3 2021 May**

**Authors Morishima S,Aoi W,Kawamura A,Kawase T,Takagi T,Naito Y,Tsukahara T,Inoue R**

Vitamin D ameliorates high-fat-diet-induced hepatic injury via inhibiting pyroptosis and alters gut microbiota in rats.

**Archives of biochemistry and biophysics , Volume: 705 2021 Jul 15**

**Authors Zhang X,Shang X,Jin S,Ma Z,Wang H,Ao N,Yang J,Du J**

Resveratrol Prevents Campylobacter jejuni-Induced Leaky gut by Restoring Occludin and Claudin-5 in the Paracellular Leak Pathway.

**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 12 2021**

**Authors Lobo de Sá FD,Heimesaat MM,Bereswill S,Nattramilarasu PK,Schulzke JD,Bücker R**

Effect of Fermented Products Produced by *Bacillus licheniformis* on the Growth Performance and Cecal Microbial Community of Broilers under Coccidial Challenge.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2021 Apr 26**

**Authors Cheng YH,Horng YB,Chen WJ,Hua KF,Dybus A,Yu YH**

Lactobacillus Sp in Reducing the Risk of Diabetes in High-Fat Diet-Induced Diabetic Mice by Modulating the Gut Microbiome and Inhibiting Key Digestive Enzymes Associated with Diabetes.

**Biology , Volume: 10 Issue: 4 2021 Apr 20**

**Authors Gulnaz A,Nadeem J,Han JH,Lew LC,Son JD,Park YH,Rather IA,Hor YY**

Synbiotic formulation of *Cichorium intybus* root powder with *Lactobacillus acidophilus* NCDC15 and *Lactobacillus reuteri* BFE7 improves growth performance in Murrah buffalo calves via altering selective gut health indices.

**Tropical animal health and production , Volume: 53 Issue: 2 2021 Apr 28**

**Authors Singh M,Kumar S,Banakar PS,Vinay W,Das A,Tyagi N,Tyagi AK**

Preventive Effects of *Bacillus licheniformis* on Heat Stroke in Rats by Sustaining Intestinal Barrier Function and Modulating Gut Microbiota.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 12 2021**

**Authors Li L,Wang M,Chen J,Xu Z,Wang S,Xia X,Liu D,Wang S,Xie C,Wu J,Li J,Zhang J,Wang M,Zhu J,Ling C,Xu S**

Assessment of the Safety of *Lactobacillus casei* IMV B-7280 Probiotic Strain on a Mouse Model.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2021 Dec**

**Authors L M L,L P B,S G G,L O S,O M D,R V B,L M S,M Ya S**

Berberine attenuates choline-induced atherosclerosis by inhibiting trimethylamine and trimethylamine-N-oxide production via manipulating the gut microbiome.

**NPJ biofilms and microbiomes , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2021 Apr 16**

**Authors Li X,Su C,Jiang Z,Yang Y,Zhang Y,Yang M,Zhang X,Du Y,Zhang J,Wang L,Jiang J,Hong B**

Cholecalciferol Supplementation Does Not Prevent the Development of Metabolic Syndrome or Enhance the Beneficial Effects of Omega-3 Fatty Acids in Obese Mice.

**The Journal of nutrition , 2021 Apr 13**

**Authors Valle M,Mitchell PL,Pilon G,St-Pierre P,Varin T,Richard D,Vohl MC,Jacques H,Delvin E,Levy E,Gagnon C,Bazinet L,Marette A**

Konjac Oligosaccharides Modulate the Gut Environment and Promote Bone Health in Calcium-Deficient Mice.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 15 2021 Apr 21**

**Authors Ai T,Hao L,Shang L,Wang L,Li B,Li J**

*Saccharomyces boulardii* ameliorates gut dysbiosis associated cognitive decline.

**Physiology & behavior , Volume: 236 2021 Jul 1**

**Authors Roy Sarkar S,Mitra Mazumder P,Chatterjee K,Sarkar A,Adhikary M,Mukhopadhyay K,Banerjee S**

*Lacticaseibacillus paracasei* PS23 Effectively Modulates Gut Microbiota Composition and Improves Gastrointestinal Function in Aged SAMP8 Mice.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2021 Mar 29**

**Authors Chen LH,Wang MF,Chang CC,Huang SY,Pan CH,Yeh YT,Huang CH,Chan CH,Huang HY**

A Polyphenol Enriched Variety of Apple Alters Circulating Immune Cell Gene Expression and Faecal Microbiota Composition

in Healthy Adults: A Randomized Controlled Trial.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 4 2021 Mar 27**

*Authors Barnett MPG, Young W, Armstrong K, Brewster D, Cooney JM, Ellett S, Espley RV, Laing W, Maclean P, McGhie T, Pringle G, Roy NC, Ferguson LR*

Ingestion of High β-Glucan Barley Flour Enhances the Intestinal Immune System of Diet-Induced Obese Mice by Prebiotic Effects.

**Nutrients , Volume: 13 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 11**

*Authors Mio K, Otake N, Nakashima S, Matsuoka T, Aoe S*

Ancient grains as novel dietary carbohydrate sources in canine diets.

**Journal of animal science , Volume: 99 Issue: 6 2021 Jun 1**

*Authors Traughber ZT, He F, Hoke JM, Davenport GM, Rodriguez-Zas SL, Southey BR, de Godoy MRC*

Effects of Lactobacillus salivarius isolated from feces of fast-growing pigs on intestinal microbiota and morphology of suckling piglets.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Mar 24**

*Authors Moturi J, Kim KY, Hosseindoust A, Lee JH, Xuan B, Park J, Kim EB, Kim JS, Chae BJ*

Mulberry leaf phenolics and fiber exert anti-obesity through the gut microbiota-host metabolism pathway.

**Journal of food science , Volume: 86 Issue: 4 2021 Apr**

*Authors Liao S, Long X, Zou Y, Liu F, Li Q*

Gut Microbiota and Its Metabolite Deoxycholic Acid Contribute to Sucralfate Consumption-Induced Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 13 2021 Apr 7**

*Authors Shi Z, Chen G, Cao Z, Wu F, Lei H, Chen C, Song Y, Liu C, Li J, Zhou J, Lu Y, Zhang L*

Beverages containing Lactobacillus paracasei LC-37 improved functional dyspepsia through regulation of the intestinal microbiota and their metabolites.

**Journal of dairy science , 2021 Mar 10**

*Authors Sun E, Zhang X, Zhao Y, Li J, Sun J, Mu Z, Wang R*

Effect of Blueberry Anthocyanin-Rich Extracts on Peripheral and Hippocampal Antioxidant Defensiveness: The Analysis of the Serum Fatty Acid Species and Gut Microbiota Profile.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 69 Issue: 12 2021 Mar 31**

*Authors Si X, Bi J, Chen Q, Cui H, Bao Y, Tian J, Shu C, Wang Y, Tan H, Zhang W, Chen Y, Li B*

Gut Microbiota Variation With Short-Term Intake of Ginger Juice on Human Health.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020**

*Authors Wang X, Zhang D, Jiang H, Zhang S, Pang X, Gao S, Zhang H, Zhang S, Xiao Q, Chen L, Wang S, Qi D, Li Y*

Ginger Alleviates DSS-Induced Ulcerative Colitis Severity by Improving the Diversity and Function of Gut Microbiota.

**Frontiers in pharmacology , Volume: 12 2021**

*Authors Guo S, Geng W, Chen S, Wang L, Rong X, Wang S, Wang T, Xiong L, Huang J, Pang X, Lu Y*

Lactobacillus plantarum and Bifidobacterium bifidum alleviate dry eye in mice with exorbital lacrimal gland excision by modulating gut inflammation and microbiota.

**Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 6 2021 Mar 21**

*Authors Yun SW, Son YH, Lee DY, Shin YJ, Han MJ, Kim DH*

Effect of Quercetin on Lipids Metabolism Through Modulating the Gut Microbial and AMPK/PPAR Signaling Pathway in Broilers.

**Frontiers in cell and developmental biology , Volume: 9 2021**

*Authors Wang M, Wang B, Wang S, Lu H, Wu H, Ding M, Ying L, Mao Y, Li Y*

Effects of colon-targeted vitamins on the composition and metabolic activity of the human gut microbiome- a pilot study.

**Gut microbes , Volume: 13 Issue: 1 2021 Jan-Dec**

*Authors Pham VT, Fehlbaum S, Seifert N, Richard N, Bruins MJ, Sybesma W, Rehman A, Steinert RE*

Effects of Banana Resistant Starch on the Biochemical Indexes and Intestinal Flora of Obese Rats Induced by a High-Fat Diet and Their Correlation Analysis.

**Frontiers in bioengineering and biotechnology , Volume: 9 2021**

*Authors Fu J, Wang Y, Tan S, Wang J*

The effect of acute moderate-intensity exercise on the serum and fecal metabolomes and the gut microbiota of cross-country endurance athletes.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2021 Feb 11**

*Authors Tabone M, Bressa C, García-Merino JA, Moreno-Pérez D, Van EC, Castelli FA, Fenaille F, Larrosa M*

Lactobacillus fermentum CECT5716 ameliorates high fat diet-induced obesity in mice through modulation of gut microbiota dysbiosis.

**Pharmacological research , 2021 Jan 30**

**Authors Molina-Tijeras JA,Diez-Echave P,Vezza T,Hidalgo-García L,Ruiz-Malagón AJ,Rodríguez-Sojo MJ,Romero M,Robles-Vera I,García F,Plaza-Díaz J,Olivares M,Duarte J,Rodríguez-Cabezas ME,Rodríguez-Nogales A,Gálvez J**

Dose-response and functional role of whey permeate as a source of lactose and milk oligosaccharides on intestinal health and growth of nursery pigs.

**Journal of animal science , Volume: 99 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 1**

**Authors Jang KB,Purvis JM,Kim SW**

Effect of almond hulls as an alternative ingredient on broiler performance, nutrient digestibility, and cecal microbiota diversity.

**Poultry science , Volume: 100 Issue: 3 2021 Mar**

**Authors Wang J,Singh AK,Kong F,Kim WK**

Effect of probiotic *Lactobacillus plantarum* Dad-13 powder consumption on the gut microbiota and intestinal health of overweight adults.

**World journal of gastroenterology , Volume: 27 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 7**

**Authors Rahayu ES,Mariyatun M,Putri Manurung NE,Hasan PN,Therdthatha P,Mishima R,Komalasari H,Mahfuzah NA,Pamungkatingyas FH,Yoga WK,Nurfiana DA,Liwan SY,Juffrie M,Nugroho AE,Utami T**

Kale Attenuates Inflammation and Modulates Gut Microbial Composition and Function in C57BL/6J Mice with Diet-Induced Obesity.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 9 Issue: 2 2021 Jan 24**

**Authors Shahinuzzaman M,Raychaudhuri S,Fan S,Obanda DN**

Pretreatment with chitosan oligosaccharides attenuate experimental severe acute pancreatitis via inhibiting oxidative stress and modulating intestinal homeostasis.

**Acta pharmacologica Sinica , 2021 Jan 25**

**Authors Mei QX,Hu JH,Huang ZH,Fan JJ,Huang CL,Lu YY,Wang XP,Zeng Y**

Berberine ameliorates ovariectomy-induced anxiety-like behaviors by enrichment in equol generating gut microbiota.

**Pharmacological research , Volume: 165 2021 Mar**

**Authors Fang Y,Zhang J,Zhu S,He M,Ma S,Jia Q,Sun Q,Song L,Wang Y,Duan L**

Wheat-durum pasta added of inactivated *Bifidobacterium animalis* decreases glucose and total cholesterol levels and modulates gut microbiota in healthy rats.

**International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 72 Issue: 6 2021 Sep**

**Authors Almada CN,Almada-Érix CN,Costa WKA,Graça JS,Cabral L,Noronha MF,Gonçalves AES,Santos AD,Lollo PC,Magnani M,Sant'Ana AS**

Effect of dietary inclusion of dried apple pomace on faecal butyrate concentration and modulation of gut microbiota in dogs.

**Archives of animal nutrition , Volume: 75 Issue: 1 2021 Feb**

**Authors de Brito CBM,Menezes Souza CM,Bastos TS,Mesa D,Oliveira SG,Félix AP**

A pilot study on the relationship between *Lactobacillus*, *Bifidobacterium* counts and inflammatory factors following exercise training.

**Archives of physiology and biochemistry , Volume: 129 Issue: 3 2023 Jun**

**Authors Mahdieh MS,Maryam J,Bita B,Neda F,Motahare M,Mahboobeh B,LeBris S Q,Kalani Behrooz S**

Almond consumption affects fecal microbiota composition, stool pH, and stool moisture in overweight and obese adults with elevated fasting blood glucose: A randomized controlled trial.

**Nutrition research (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 85 2021 Jan**

**Authors Choo JM,Tran CD,Luscombe-Marsh ND,Stonehouse W,Bowen J,Johnson N,Thompson CH,Watson EJ,Brinkworth GD,Rogers GB**

Dose-response and functional role of whey permeate as a source of lactose and milk oligosaccharides on intestinal health and growth of nursery pigs.

**Journal of animal science , 2021 Jan 12**

**Authors Jang K,Purvis JM,Kim SW**

Inulin ameliorates schizophrenia via modulation of the gut microbiota and anti-inflammation in mice.

**Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 3 2021 Feb 15**

**Authors Guo L,Xiao P,Zhang X,Yang Y,Yang M,Wang T,Lu H,Tian H,Wang H,Liu J**

Berberine alters gut microbial function through modulation of bile acids.

**BMC microbiology , Volume: 21 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 11**

**Authors Wolf PG,Devendran S,Doden HL,Ly LK,Moore T,Takei H,Nittono H,Murai T,Kurosawa T,Chlipala GE,Green SJ,Kakiyama G,Kashyap P,McCracken VJ,Gaskins HR,Gillevet PM,Ridlon JM**

Dietary Inulin Supplementation Modulates Short-Chain Fatty Acid Levels and Cecum Microbiota Composition and Function in Chickens Infected With Salmonella.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020**

**Authors Song J,Li Q,Everaert N,Liu R,Zheng M,Zhao G,Wen J**

**The Effect of Xylooligosaccharide, Xylan, and Whole Wheat Bran on the Human Gut Bacteria.****Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020****Authors Chen M,Liu S,Imam KMSU,Sun L,Wang Y,Gu T,Wen B,Xin F****Graded dietary resistant starch concentrations on apparent total tract macronutrient digestibility and fecal fermentative end products and microbial populations of healthy adult dogs.****Journal of animal science , Volume: 99 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 1****Authors Beloshapka AN,Cross TL,Swanson KS****Alleviation of DSS-induced colitis via *Lactobacillus acidophilus* treatment in mice.****Food & function , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2021 Jan 7****Authors Kim WK,Han DH,Jang YJ,Park S,Jang SJ,Lee G,Han HS,Ko G****The potential role of vitamin D supplementation as a gut microbiota modifier in healthy individuals.****Scientific reports , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Dec 10****Authors Singh P,Rawat A,Alwakeel M,Sharif E,AI Khodor S****Probiotic *Lactobacillus fermentum* strain JDFM216 improves cognitive behavior and modulates immune response with gut microbiota.****Scientific reports , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Dec 10****Authors Park MR,Shin M,Mun D,Jeong SY,Jeong DY,Song M,Ko G,Unno T,Kim Y,Oh S****Cow, Goat, and Mare Milk Diets Differentially Modulated the Immune System and Gut Microbiota of Mice Colonized by Healthy Infant Feces.****Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 68 Issue: 51 2020 Dec 23****Authors Li N,Xie Q,Chen Q,Evvie SE,Liu D,Dong J,Huo G,Li B****Administration of *Saccharomyces boulardii* mafic-1701 improves feed conversion ratio, promotes antioxidant capacity, alleviates intestinal inflammation and modulates gut microbiota in weaned piglets.****Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2020 Dec 4****Authors Zhang W,Bao C,Wang J,Zang J,Cao Y*****Lycium barbarum* polysaccharide attenuates myocardial injury in high-fat diet-fed mice through manipulating the gut microbiome and fecal metabolome.****Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 138 Issue: Pt B 2020 Dec****Authors Zhang Z,Liu H,Yu B,Tao H,Li J,Wu Z,Liu G,Yuan C,Guo L,Cui B****Active Vitamin D<sub>3</sub> Treatment Attenuated Bacterial Translocation via Improving Intestinal Barriers in Cirrhotic Rats.****Molecular nutrition & food research , 2020 Nov 30****Authors Lee PC,Hsieh YC,Huo TI,Yang UC,Lin CH,Li CP,Huang YH,Hou MC,Lin HC,Lee KC****Adjunctive treatment with probiotics partially alleviates symptoms and reduces inflammation in patients with irritable bowel syndrome.****European journal of nutrition , 2020 Nov 22****Authors Xu H,Ma C,Zhao F,Chen P,Liu Y,Sun Z,Cui L,Kwok LY,Zhang H*****Lactobacillus plantarum* relieves diarrhea caused by enterotoxin-producing *Escherichia coli* through inflammation modulation and gut microbiota regulation.****Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 12 2020 Dec 1****Authors Yue Y,He Z,Zhou Y,Ross RP ,Stanton C ,Zhao J ,Zhang H,Yang B ,Chen W****Resistant starch intake alleviates collagen-induced arthritis in mice by modulating gut microbiota and promoting concomitant propionate production.****Journal of autoimmunity , Volume: 116 2021 Jan****Authors Bai Y,Li Y,Marion T,Tong Y,Zaiss MM,Tang Z,Zhang Q,Liu Y,Luo Y****Minor Changes in the Composition and Function of the Gut Microbiota During a 12-Week Whole Grain Wheat or Refined Wheat Intervention Correlate with Liver Fat in Overweight and Obese Adults.****The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 151 Issue: 3 2021 Mar 11****Authors van Trijp MPH,Schutte S,Esser D,Wopereis S,Hoevenaars FPM,Hooiveld GJE,Afman LA****Alcohol decreases intestinal ratio of *Lactobacillus* to *Enterobacteriaceae* and induces hepatic immune tolerance in a murine model of DSS-colitis.****Gut microbes , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2020 Nov 9****Authors Kuprys PV,Cannon AR,Shieh J,Iftekhar N,Park SK,Eberhardt JM,Ding X,Choudhry MA****The Effect of *Bacillus licheniformis*-Fermented Products and Postpartum Dysgalactia Syndrome on Litter Performance Traits, Milk Composition, and Fecal Microbiota in Sows.****Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 10 Issue: 11 2020 Nov 5****Authors Yu YH,Hsu TY,Chen WJ,Horng YB,Cheng YH****[Influence of *Lactobacillus reuteri* SL001 on intestinal microbiota in AD model mice and C57BL/6 mice].****Sheng wu gong cheng xue bao = Chinese journal of biotechnology , Volume: 36 Issue: 9 2020 Sep 25**

**Authors Liu M,Hu R,Guo Y,Sun W,Li J,Fan M,Wang Y,Du H,Tang Z,Chai C**

1-Deoxyojirimycin from mulberry leaves changes gut digestion and microbiota composition in geese.

**Poultry science , Volume: 99 Issue: 11 2020 Nov**

**Authors Hou Q,Qian Z,Wu P,Shen M,Li L,Zhao W**

The in vitro Effects of the Probiotic Strain, *Lactobacillus casei* ZX633 on Gut Microbiota Composition in Infants With Diarrhea.

**Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology , Volume: 10 2020**

**Authors Wang X,Zhang M,Wang W,Lv H,Zhang H,Liu Y,Tan Z**

Distinct Effects of Milks From Various Animal Types on Infant Fecal Microbiota Through in vitro Fermentations.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 11 2020**

**Authors Li N,Li B,Guan J,Shi J,Evvie SE,Zhao L,Huo G,Wang S**

Oat bran and wheat bran impact net energy by shaping microbial communities and fermentation products in pigs fed diets with or without xylanase.

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 11 2020**

**Authors Lyu Z,Wang L,Wang J,Wang Z,Zhang S,Wang J,Cheng J,Lai C**

*Bacillus subtilis* and *Enterococcus faecium* co-fermented feed regulates lactating sow's performance, immune status and gut microbiota.

**Microbial biotechnology , Volume: 14 Issue: 2 2021 Mar**

**Authors Wang C,Wei S,Xu B,Hao L,Su W,Jin M,Wang Y**

An Almond-Based Low Carbohydrate Diet Improves Depression and Glycometabolism in Patients with Type 2 Diabetes through Modulating Gut Microbiota and GLP-1: A Randomized Controlled Trial.

**Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 10 2020 Oct 3**

**Authors Ren M,Zhang H,Qi J,Hu A,Jiang Q,Hou Y,Feng Q,Ojo O,Wang X**

Effect of Combined Live Probiotics Alleviating the Gastrointestinal Symptoms of Functional Bowel Disorders.

**Gastroenterology research and practice , Volume: 2020 2020**

**Authors Shi J,Gao F,Zhang J**

*Bifidobacterium bifidum* TMC3115 ameliorates milk protein allergy in by affecting gut microbiota: A randomized double-blind control trial.

**Journal of food biochemistry , Volume: 44 Issue: 11 2020 Nov**

**Authors Jing W,Liu Q,Wang W**

The Influence of Essential Oils on Gut Microbial Profiles in Pigs.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2020 Sep 24**

**Authors Ruzauskas M,Bartkiene E,Stankevicius A,Bernatoniene J,Zadeikyte D,Lele V,Starkute V,Zavistanaviciute P,Grigas J,Zokaityte E,Pautienius A,Juodeikiene G,Jakstas V**

Feasibility and effects on the gut microbiota of a 12-week high-intensity interval training plus lifestyle education intervention on inactive adults with celiac disease.

**Applied physiology, nutrition, and metabolism = Physiologie appliquée, nutrition et metabolisme , Volume: 46 Issue: 4 2021 Apr**

**Authors Warbeck C,Dowd AJ,Kronlund L,Parmar C,Daun JT,Wytsma-Fisher K,Millet GY,Schick A,Reimer RA,Fung T,Culos-Reed SN**

Relative abundance of the Prevotella genus within the human gut microbiota of elderly volunteers determines the inter-individual responses to dietary supplementation with wheat bran arabinoxylan-oligosaccharides.

**BMC microbiology , Volume: 20 Issue: 1 2020 Sep 14**

**Authors Chung WSF,Walker AW,Boscher D,Garcia-Campayo V,Wagner J,Parkhill J,Duncan SH,Flint HJ**

Modulation of Gut Microbiota Profile and Short-Chain Fatty Acids of Rats Fed with Taro Flour or Taro Starch.

**International journal of microbiology , Volume: 2020 2020**

**Authors Surono IS,Venema K**

What we already know about rhubarb: a comprehensive review.

**Chinese medicine , Volume: 15 2020**

**Authors Xiang H,Zuo J,Guo F,Dong D**

The effects of dairy and dairy derivatives on the gut microbiota: a systematic literature review.

**Gut microbes , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2020 Nov 9**

**Authors Aslam H,Marx W,Rocks T,Loughman A,Chandrasekaran V,Ruusunen A,Dawson SL,West M,Mullarkey E,Pasco JA,Jacka FN**

A novel inulin-type fructan from *Asparagus cochinchinensis* and its beneficial impact on human intestinal microbiota.

**Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 247 2020 Nov 1**

**Authors Sun Q,Zhu L,Li Y,Cui Y,Jiang S,Tao N,Chen H,Zhao Z,Xu J,Dong C**

An appraisal of the gut health modulatory effects of a calf faecal-origin probiotic *Lactobacillus salivarius* CPN60 using Wistar rats with dextran sulfate sodium-induced colitis.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 101 Issue: 4 2021 Mar 15**

**Authors Gupta M,Pattanaik AK,Singh A,Sharma S,Jadhav SE**

Impacts of Habitual Diets Intake on Gut Microbial Counts in Healthy Japanese Adults.

**Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 12**

**Authors Sugimoto T,Shima T,Amamoto R,Kaga C,Kado Y,Watanabe O,Shiinoki J,Iwazaki K,Shigemura H,Tsuji H,Matsumoto S**

Combined Use of *Bacillus subtilis* yb-114,246 and *Bacillus licheniformis* yb-214,245 Improves Body Growth Performance of Chinese Huainan Partridge Shank Chickens by Enhancing Intestinal Digestive Profiles.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2021 Apr**

**Authors Yang J,Huang K,Wang J,Wu D,Liu Z,Yu P,Wei Z,Chen F**

Randomised clinical study: oral aspirin 325 mg daily vs placebo alters gut microbial composition and bacterial taxa associated with colorectal cancer risk.

**Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics , Volume: 52 Issue: 6 2020 Sep**

**Authors Prizment AE,Staley C,Onyeagha GC,Vivek S,Thyagarajan B,Straka RJ,Demmer RT,Knights D,Meyer KA,Shaukat A,Sadowsky MJ,Church TR**

*Lactobacillus plantarum* PS128 Improves Physiological Adaptation and Performance in Triathletes through Gut Microbiota Modulation.

**Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2020 Aug 1**

**Authors Huang WC,Pan CH,Wei CC,Huang HY**

Long-Term Intake of Pork Meat Proteins Altered the Composition of Gut Microbiota and Host-Derived Proteins in the Gut Contents of Mice.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 64 Issue: 17 2020 Sep**

**Authors Xie Y,Wang C,Zhao D,Zhou C,Li C**

Dietary Mannan-oligosaccharides potentiate the beneficial effects of *Bifidobacterium bifidum* in broiler chicken.

**Letters in applied microbiology , Volume: 71 Issue: 5 2020 Nov**

**Authors Dev K,Akbar Mir N,Biswas A,Kannoujia J,Begum J,Kant R**

Effect of High versus Low Dairy Consumption on the Gut Microbiome: Results of a Randomized, Cross-Over Study.

**Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 17**

**Authors Swarte JC,Eelderink C,Douwes RM,Said MY,Hu S,Post A,Westerhuis R,Bakker SJL,Harmsen HJM**

Long-term Consumption of 2-O-?-D-Glucopyranosyl-L-ascorbic Acid from the Fruits of *Lycium barbarum* Modulates Gut Microbiota in C57BL/6 Micee.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2020 Jul 24**

**Authors Dong W,Huang K,Yan Y,Wan P,Peng Y,Zeng X,Cao Y**

*Enterococcus faecium* Modulates the Gut Microbiota of Broilers and Enhances Phosphorus Absorption and Utilization.

**Animals : an open access journal from MDPI , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2020 Jul 20**

**Authors Wang W,Cai H,Zhang A,Chen Z,Chang W,Liu G,Deng X,Bryden WL,Zheng A**

Effect of particle size of insoluble fibre on growth performance, apparent ileal digestibility and caecal microbial population in broiler chickens fed barley-containing diets.

**British poultry science , Volume: 61 Issue: 6 2020 Dec**

**Authors Pourazadi Z,Salari S,Tabandeh MR,Abdollahi MR**

Early supplementation of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* boulardii CNCM I-1079 in newborn dairy calves increases IgA production in the intestine at 1 week of age.

**Journal of dairy science , Volume: 103 Issue: 9 2020 Sep**

**Authors Villot C,Chen Y,Pedgerachny K,Chaucheyras-Durand F,Chevaux E,Skidmore A,Guan LL,Steele MA**

Effects of banana powder (*Musa acuminata* Colla) on the composition of human fecal microbiota and metabolic output using in vitro fermentation.

**Journal of food science , Volume: 85 Issue: 8 2020 Aug**

**Authors Tian DD,Xu XQ,Peng Q,Zhang YW,Zhang PB,Qiao Y,Shi B**

*Lactobacillus salivarius* Li01 encapsulated in alginate-pectin microgels ameliorates D-galactosamine-induced acute liver injury in rats.

**Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 104 Issue: 17 2020 Sep**

**Authors Zhuge A,Li B,Yuan Y,Lv L,Li Y,Wu J,Yang L,Bian X,Wang K,Wang Q,Yan R,Zhu X,Li L**

Effect of banana pulp dietary fibers on metabolic syndrome and gut microbiota diversity in high-fat diet mice.

**Journal of food biochemistry , 2020 Jul 14**

**Authors Wei G,Ye Y,Yan X,Chao X,Yang F,Wang M,Zhang W,Yuan C,Zeng Q**

Protective effect of *Lactobacillus salivarius* Li01 on thioacetamide-induced acute liver injury and hyperammonaemia.

**Microbial biotechnology , Volume: 13 Issue: 6 2020 Nov**

**Authors Yang L,Bian X,Wu W,Lv L,Li Y,Ye J,Jiang X,Wang Q,Shi D,Fang D,Wu J,Wang K,Wang Q,Xia J,Xie J,Lu Y,Li L**

Anti-Obesity Effect of *Lactobacillus plantarum* LB818 Is Associated with Regulation of Gut Microbiota in High-Fat Diet-Fed

Obese Mice.

**Journal of medicinal food , Volume: 23 Issue: 7 2020 Jul**

**Authors Hussain A,Kwon MH,Kim HK,Lee HS,Cho JS,Lee YI**

Butyrate producing colonic Clostridiales metabolise human milk oligosaccharides and cross feed on mucin via conserved pathways.

**Nature communications , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2020 Jul 3**

**Authors Pichler MJ,Yamada C,Shuoker B,Alvarez-Silva C,Gotoh A,Leth ML,Schoof E,Katoh T,Sakanaka M,Katayama T,Jin C,Karlsson NG,Arumugam M,Fushinobu S,Abou Hachem M**

Effect of chitoooligosaccharides on human gut microbiota and antiglycation.

**Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 242 2020 Aug 15**

**Authors Liu W,Li X,Zhao Z,Pi X,Meng Y,Fei D,Liu D,Wang X**

The ameliorative effect of Lactobacillus plantarum Y44 oral administration on inflammation and lipid metabolism in obese mice fed with a high fat diet.

**Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 24**

**Authors Liu Y,Gao Y,Ma F,Sun M,Mu G,Tuo Y**

Protective mechanism of rhubarb anthraquinone glycosides in rats with cerebral ischaemia-reperfusion injury: interactions between medicine and intestinal flora.

**Chinese medicine , Volume: 15 2020**

**Authors Li Q,Guo Y,Yu X,Liu W,Zhou L**

Oral Supplements of Combined Bacillus licheniformis Zhengchangsheng® and Xylooligosaccharides Improve High-Fat Diet-Induced Obesity and Modulate the Gut Microbiota in Rats.

**BioMed research international , Volume: 2020 2020**

**Authors Li Y,Liu M,Liu H,Wei X,Su X,Li M,Yuan J**

Early Introduction of Solid Feeds: Ingestion Level Matters More Than Prebiotic Supplementation for Shaping Gut Microbiota.

**Frontiers in veterinary science , Volume: 7 2020**

**Authors Paës C,Gidenne T,Bébin K,Duperray J,Gohier C,Guené-Grand E,Rebours G,Bouchez O,Barily C,Aymard P,Combes S**

Co-Culture with *Bifidobacterium catenulatum* Improves the Growth, Gut Colonization, and Butyrate Production of *Faecalibacterium prausnitzii*: In Vitro and In Vivo Studies.

**Microorganisms , Volume: 8 Issue: 5 2020 May 25**

**Authors Kim H,Jeong Y,Kang S,You HJ,Ji GE**

Dietary riboflavin deficiency induces ariboflavinosis and esophageal epithelial atrophy in association with modification of gut microbiota in rats.

**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 60 Issue: 2 2021 Mar**

**Authors Pan F,Zhang LL,Luo HJ,Chen Y,Long L,Wang X,Zhuang PT,Li EM,Xu LY**

Metabolic benefits of annatto-extracted tocotrienol on glucose homeostasis, inflammation, and gut microbiome.

**Nutrition research (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 77 2020 May**

**Authors Chung E,Elmassry MM,Kottapalli P,Kottapalli KR,Kaur G,Dufour JM,Wright K,Ramalingam L,Moustaid-Moussa N,Wang R,Hamood AN,Shen CL**

Dietary supplementation with Lactobacillus plantarum modified gut microbiota, bile acid profile and glucose homoeostasis in weaning piglets.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 124 Issue: 8 2020 Oct 28**

**Authors Lin S,Yang X,Long Y,Zhong H,Wang P,Yuan P,Zhang X,Che L,Feng B,Li J,Zhuo Y,Lin Y,Xu S,Wu D,Fang Z**

Synergetic responses of intestinal microbiota and epithelium to dietary inulin supplementation in pigs.

**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 60 Issue: 2 2021 Mar**

**Authors He J,Xie H,Chen D,Yu B,Huang Z,Mao X,Zheng P,Luo Y,Yu J,Luo J,Yan H**

Effect of long-term consumption of tea (*Camellia sinensis* L.) flower polysaccharides on maintaining intestinal health in BALB/c mice.

**Journal of food science , Volume: 85 Issue: 6 2020 Jun**

**Authors Chen D,Ding Y,Ye H,Sun Y,Zeng X**

Unsaturated alginate oligosaccharides attenuated obesity-related metabolic abnormalities by modulating gut microbiota in high-fat-diet mice.

**Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 5 2020 May 1**

**Authors Li S,Wang L,Liu B,He N**

The Effect of Whey on Performance, Gut Health and Bone Morphology Parameters in Broiler Chicks.

**Foods (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2020 May 5**

**Authors Tsioriris V,Kontominas MG,Filioussis G,Chalvatzi S,Giannenas I,Papadopoulos G,Koutoulis K,Fortomaris P,Georgopoulou I**

The Protective Effects of 2'-Fucosyllactose against *E. coli* O157 Infection Are Mediated by the Regulation of Gut Microbiota

and the Inhibition of Pathogen Adhesion.

**Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2020 May 1**

**Authors Wang Y,Zou Y,Wang J,Ma H,Zhang B,Wang S**

Effect of stevia on the gut microbiota and glucose tolerance in a murine model of diet-induced obesity.

**FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 96 Issue: 6 2020 Jun 1**

**Authors Becker SL,Chiang E,Plantinga A,Carey HV,Suen G,Swoap SJ**

< i>Lactobacillus paracasei</i> subsp. < i>paracasei</i> NTU 101 lyophilized powder improves loperamide-induced constipation in rats.

**Heliyon , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2020 Apr**

**Authors Chen CL,Chao SH,Pan TM**

Preventive Effects of Kaempferol on High-Fat Diet-Induced Obesity Complications in C57BL/6 Mice.

**BioMed research international , Volume: 2020 2020**

**Authors Wang T,Wu Q,Zhao T**

Lactobacillus plantarum NA136 ameliorates nonalcoholic fatty liver disease by modulating gut microbiota, improving intestinal barrier integrity, and attenuating inflammation.

**Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 104 Issue: 12 2020 Jun**

**Authors Zhao Z,Chen L,Zhao Y,Wang C,Duan C,Yang G,Niu C,Li S**

Lactobacillus reuteri attenuated allergic inflammation induced by HDM in the mouse and modulated gut microbes.

**PLoS one , Volume: 15 Issue: 4 2020**

**Authors Li L,Fang Z,Liu X,Hu W,Lu W,Lee YK,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W**

Consumption of two whole kiwifruit (Actinide chinensis) per day improves lipid homeostasis, fatty acid metabolism and gut microbiota in healthy rats.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 156 2020 Apr 9**

**Authors Alim A,Li T,Nisar T,Ren D,Liu Y,Yang X**

Seasonal changes of circulating 25-hydroxyvitamin D correlate with the lower gut microbiome composition in inflammatory bowel disease patients.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 10 Issue: 1 2020 Apr 7**

**Authors Soltyš K,Stuchlíkova M,Hlavatý T,Gaalová B,Budíš J,Gazdarica J,Krajcovicová A,Zelenková Z,Szemes T,Kuba D,Drahovská H,Turna J,Stuchlík S**

2`-fucosyllactose Supplementation Improves Gut-Brain Signaling and Diet-Induced Obese Phenotype and Changes the Gut Microbiota in High Fat-Fed Mice.

**Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2020 Apr 5**

**Authors Lee S,Goodson M,Vang W,Kalanetra K,Barile D,Raybould H**

Effectiveness of an oral care tablet containing kiwifruit powder in reducing oral bacteria in tongue coating: A crossover trial.

**Clinical and experimental dental research , Volume: 6 Issue: 2 2020 Apr**

**Authors Matsumura Y,Hinode D,Fukui M,Yoshioka M,Asakuma H,Takii H**

Pork Meat Proteins Alter Gut Microbiota and Lipid Metabolism Genes in the Colon of Adaptive Immune-Deficient Mice.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 64 Issue: 9 2020 May**

**Authors Zhang M,Zou X,Zhao D,Zhao F,Li C**

Bifidobacterium breve UCC2003 Exopolysaccharide Modulates the Early Life Microbiota by Acting as a Potential Dietary Substrate.

**Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2020 Mar 29**

**Authors Püngel D,Treveil A,Dalby MJ,Cairns S,Colquhoun I,Booth C,Ketskeméty J,Korcsmaros T,van Sinderen D,Lawson MA,Hall LJ**

Effects of dietary inulin supplementation on growth performance, intestinal barrier integrity and microbial populations in weaned pigs.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 124 Issue: 3 2020 Aug 14**

**Authors Wang W,Chen D,Yu B,Huang Z,Mao X,Zheng P,Luo Y,Yu J,Luo J,Yan H,He J**

Herbal formula improves upper and lower gastrointestinal symptoms and gut health in Australian adults with digestive disorders.

**Nutrition research (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 76 2020 Apr**

**Authors Ried K,Travica N,Dorairaj R,Sali A**

Bacillus coagulans SANK 70258 suppresses Enterobacteriaceae in the microbiota of ulcerative colitis in vitro and enhances butyrogenesis in healthy microbiota.

**Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 104 Issue: 9 2020 May**

**Authors Sasaki K,Sasaki D,Inoue J,Hoshi N,Maeda T,Yamada R,Kondo A**

Amelioration of gut dysbiosis and gastrointestinal motility by konjac oligo-glucomannan on loperamide-induced constipation in mice.

**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 73 2020 May****Authors Hayeeawaema F,Wichienchot S,Khuituan P**

Prebiotic inulin consumption reduces dioxin-like PCB 126-mediated hepatotoxicity and gut dysbiosis in hyperlipidemic Ldlr deficient mice.

**Environmental pollution (Barking, Essex : 1987) , Volume: 261 2020 Jun****Authors Hoffman JB,Petriello MC,Morris AJ,Mottaleb MA,Sui Y,Zhou C,Deng P,Wang C,Hennig B**

Stable Colonization of Orally Administered Lactobacillus casei SY13 Alters the Gut Microbiota.

**BioMed research international , Volume: 2020 2020****Authors Yue Y,Xu X,Yang B,Lu J,Zhang S,Liu L,Nassar K,Zhang C,Zhang M,Pang X,Lv J**

Two apples a day modulate human:microbiome co-metabolic processing of polyphenols, tyrosine and tryptophan.

**European journal of nutrition , 2020 Feb 26****Authors Ulaszewska MM,Koutsos A,Trošť K,Stanstrup J,Garcia-Aloy M,Scholz M,Fava F,Natella F,Scaccini C,Vrhovsek U,Tuohy K,Lovegrove J,Mattivi F**

Effects of whole-grain wheat, rye, and lignan supplementation on cardiometabolic risk factors in men with metabolic syndrome: a randomized crossover trial.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 111 Issue: 4 2020 Apr 1****Authors Eriksen AK,Brunius C,Mazidi M,Hellström PM,Risérus U,Iversen KN,Fristedt R,Sun L,Huang Y,Nørskov NP,Knudsen KEB,Kyrø C,Olsen A,Tjønneland A,Dicksved J,Landberg R**

Prebiotic activity of garlic (<i>Allium sativum</i>) extract on <i>Lactobacillus acidophilus</i>.

**Veterinary world , Volume: 12 Issue: 12 2019 Dec****Authors Sunu P,Sunarti D,Mahfudz LD,Yunito VD**

Altered microbial community structure and metabolism in cow's milk allergic mice treated with oral immunotherapy and fructo-oligosaccharides.

**Beneficial microbes , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2020 Feb 19****Authors Vonk MM,Engen PA,Naqib A,Green SJ,Keshavarzian A,Blokhus BRJ,Garssen J,Knippels LMJ,van Esch BCAM**

Effect of berberine on spleen transcriptome and gut microbiota composition in experimental autoimmune uveitis.

**International immunopharmacology , Volume: 81 2020 Apr****Authors Du Z,Wang Q,Huang X,Yi S,Mei S,Yuan G,Su G,Cao Q,Zhou C,Wang Y,Kijlstra A,Yang P**

Milk fat influences proteolytic enzyme activity of dairy *Pseudomonas* species.

**International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 320 2020 Jan 28****Authors Zhang D,Palmer J,Teh KH,Calinisan MMA,Flint S**

The effects of high doses of vitamin D on the composition of the gut microbiome of adolescent girls.

**Clinical nutrition ESPEN , Volume: 35 2020 Feb****Authors Tabatabaeizadeh SA,Fazeli M,Meshkat Z,Khodashenas E,Esmaeili H,Mazloum S,Ferns GA,Abdizadeh MF,Ghayour-Mobarhan M**

Study on the Effect of Capsaicin on the Intestinal Flora through High-Throughput Sequencing.

**ACS omega , Volume: 5 Issue: 2 2020 Jan 21****Authors Wang F,Huang X,Chen Y,Zhang D,Chen D,Chen L,Lin J**

Gut Microbiota Modulation by Dietary Barley Malt Melanoidins.

**Nutrients , Volume: 12 Issue: 1 2020 Jan 17****Authors Aljahdali N,Gadonna-Widehem P,Anton PM,Carbonero F**

Dietary prophage inducers and antimicrobials: toward landscaping the human gut microbiome.

**Gut microbes , 2020 Jan 13****Authors Boling L,Cuevas DA,Grasis JA,Kang HS,Knowles B,Levi K,Maughan H,McNair K,Rojas MI,Sánchez SE,Smurthwaite C,Rohwer F**

In vitro digestion and human gut microbiota fermentation of longan pulp polysaccharides as affected by Lactobacillus fermentum fermentation.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 147 2020 Mar 15****Authors Huang F,Hong R,Yi Y,Bai Y,Dong L,Jia X,Zhang R,Wang G,Zhang M,Wu J**

Rapid gut microbiome changes in a world-class ultramarathon runner.

**Physiological reports , Volume: 7 Issue: 24 2019 Dec****Authors Grosicki GJ,Durk RP,Bagley JR**

Oxidized Pork Induces Oxidative Stress and Inflammation by Altering Gut Microbiota in Mice.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 64 Issue: 2 2020 Jan****Authors Ge Y,Lin S,Li B,Yang Y,Tang X,Shi Y,Sun J,Le G**

Chronic oral exposure to glycated whey proteins increases survival of aged male NOD mice with autoimmune prostatitis by regulating the gut microbiome and anti-inflammatory responses.

**Food & function , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2020 Jan 29**

Authors Chen Y,Guo KM,Nagy T,Guo TL

Gut microbiota composition during a 12-week intervention with delayed-release dimethyl fumarate in multiple sclerosis - a pilot trial.

Multiple sclerosis journal - experimental, translational and clinical , Volume: 5 Issue: 4 2019 Oct-Dec

Authors Storm-Larsen C,Myhr KM,Farbu E,Midgard R,Nyquist K,Broch L,Berg-Hansen P,Buness A,Holm K,Ueland T,Fallang LE,Burum-Auensen E,Hov JR,Holmøy T

Lactose drives <i>Enterococcus</i> expansion to promote graft-versus-host disease.

Science (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 366 Issue: 6469 2019 Nov 29

Authors Stein-Thoeringer CK,Nichols KB,Lazrak A,Docampo MD,Slingerland AE,Slingerland JB,Curman AG,Armijo G,Gomes ALC,Shono Y,Staffas A,Burgos da Silva M,Devlin SM,Markey KA,Bajic D,Pinedo R,Tsakmaklis A,Littmann ER,Pastore A,Taur Y,Monette S,Arcila ME,Pickard AJ,Maloy M,Wright RJ,Amoretti LA,Fontana E,Pham D,Jamal MA,Weber D,Sung AD,Hashimoto D,Scheid C,Xavier JB,Messina JA,Romero K,Lew M,Bush A,Bohannon L,Hayasaka K,Hasegawa Y,Vehreschild MJG,Cross JR,Ponce DM,Perales MA,Giralt SA,Jenq RR,Teshima T,Holler E,Chao NJ,Pamer EG,Peled JU,van den Brink MRM

Dietary *Saccharomyces cerevisiae boulardii* CNCM I-1079 Positively Affects Performance and Intestinal Ecosystem in Broilers during a *Campylobacter jejuni* Infection.

Microorganisms , Volume: 7 Issue: 12 2019 Nov 21

Authors Massacci FR,Lovito C,Tofani S,Tentellini M,Genovese DA,De Leo AAP,Papa P,Magistrali CF,Manuali E,Trabalza-Marinucci M,Moscati L,Forte C

Apple polysaccharide could promote the growth of *Bifidobacterium longum*.

International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 152 2020 Jun 1

Authors Li Y,Wang S,Sun Y,Zheng H,Tang Y,Gao X,Song C,Liu J,Long Y,Liu L,Mei Q

Dietary resistant starch modifies the composition and function of caecal microbiota of broilers.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 100 Issue: 3 2020 Feb

Authors Zhang Y,Liu Y,Li J,Xing T,Jiang Y,Zhang L,Gao F

Structural Analysis of Gluco-Oligosaccharides Produced by <i>Leuconostoc lactis</i> and Their Prebiotic Effect.

Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 24 Issue: 21 2019 Nov 5

Authors Lee S,Park J,Jang JK,Lee BH,Park YS

Chitooligosaccharides Prevents the Development of Colitis-Associated Colorectal Cancer by Modulating the Intestinal Microbiota and Mycobiota.

Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Wu M,Li J,An Y,Li P,Xiong W,Li J,Yan D,Wang M,Zhong G

Physiological and Biochemical Effects of Intrinsically High and Low Exercise Capacities Through Multiomics Approaches.

Frontiers in physiology , Volume: 10 2019

Authors Tung YT,Hsu YJ,Liao CC,Ho ST,Huang CC,Huang WC

Administration of *Lactobacillus fermentum* KBL375 Causes Taxonomic and Functional Changes in Gut Microbiota Leading to Improvement of Atopic Dermatitis.

Frontiers in molecular biosciences , Volume: 6 2019

Authors Kim WK,Jang YJ,Han DH,Seo B,Park S,Lee CH,Ko G

In vivo safety assessment of *Lactobacillus fermentum* strains, evaluation of their cholesterol-lowering ability and intestinal microbial modulation.

Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 100 Issue: 2 2020 Jan 30

Authors Thumu SCR,Halami PM

Intestinal microbiome analysis demonstrates azithromycin post-treatment effects improve when combined with lactulose.

World journal of pediatrics : WJP , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 2020 Apr

Authors Nikolaou E,Kamilari E,Savkov D,Sergeev A,Zakharova I,Vogazianos P,Tomazou M,Antoniades A,Shammaas C

Effects of grape pomace and seed polyphenol extracts on the recovery of gut microbiota after antibiotic treatment in high-fat diet-fed mice.

Food science & nutrition , Volume: 7 Issue: 9 2019 Sep

Authors Lu F,Liu F,Zhou Q,Hu X,Zhang Y

*Bacillus coagulans* R11 maintained intestinal villus health and decreased intestinal injury in lead-exposed mice by regulating the intestinal microbiota and influenced the function of faecal microRNAs.

Environmental pollution (Barking, Essex : 1987) , Volume: 255 Issue: Pt 2 2019 Sep 13

Authors Xing SC,Huang CB,Mi JD,Wu YB,Liao XD

Lactulose drives a reversible reduction and qualitative modulation of the faecal microbiota diversity in healthy dogs.

Scientific reports , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2019 Sep 16

Authors Ferreira MDF,Salavati Schmitz S,Schoenebeck JJ,Clements DN,Campbell SM,Gaylor DE,Mellanby RJ,Gow AG,Salavati M  
Prevotella Abundance Predicts Weight Loss Success in Healthy, Overweight Adults Consuming a Whole-Grain Diet Ad Libitum: A Post Hoc Analysis of a 6-Wk Randomized Controlled Trial.

**The Journal of nutrition , 2019 Aug 28**

Authors Christensen L,Vuholm S,Roager HM,Nielsen DS,Krych L,Kristensen M,Astrup A,Hjorth MF

Wheat Gluten Regulates Cholesterol Metabolism by Modulating Gut Microbiota in Hamsters with Hyperlipidemia.

**Journal of oleo science , Volume: 68 Issue: 9 2019**

Authors Liang TT,Tong LT,Geng DH,Wang LL,Zhou XR,Pu HY,Jia W,Wu QP,Huang JR

<i>Lactobacillus reuteri</i> DSM 17938 feeding of healthy newborn mice regulates immune responses while modulating gut microbiota and boosting beneficial metabolites.

**American journal of physiology. Gastrointestinal and liver physiology , 2019 Sep 4**

Authors Liu Y,Tian X,He B,Hoang TK,Taylor CM,Blanchard E,Freeborn J,Park S,Luo M,Couturier J,Tran DQ,Roos S,Wu G,Rhoads JM

Modulation effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus KLDs 1.0738 on gut microbiota and TLR4 expression in  $\beta$ -lactoglobulin-induced allergic mice model.

**Allergologia et immunopathologia , Volume: 48 Issue: 2 2020 Mar-Apr**

Authors Ni WW,Zhang QM,Zhang X,Li Y,Yu SS,Wu HY,Chen Z,Li AL,Du P,Li C

Regulatory Function of Buckwheat-Resistant Starch Supplementation on Lipid Profile and Gut Microbiota in Mice Fed with a High-Fat Diet.

**Journal of food science , Volume: 84 Issue: 9 2019 Sep**

Authors Zhou Y,Zhao S,Jiang Y,Wei Y,Zhou X

Rebalancing of the gut flora and microbial metabolism is responsible for the anti-arthritis effect of kaempferol.

**Acta pharmacologica Sinica , Volume: 41 Issue: 1 2020 Jan**

Authors Aa LX,Fei F,Qi Q,Sun RB,Gu SH,Di ZZ,Aa JY,Wang GJ,Liu CX

Exercise Training Modulates Gut Microbiota Profile and Improves Endotoxemia.

**Medicine and science in sports and exercise , Volume: 52 Issue: 1 2020 Jan**

Authors Motiani KK,Collado MC,Eskelinen JJ,Virtanen KA,Löytyniemi E,Salminen S,Nuutila P,Kalliokoski KK,Hannukainen JC  
Immunomodulatory and Prebiotic Effects of 2'-Fucosyllactose in Suckling Rats.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 10 2019**

Authors Azagra-Boronat I,Massot-Cladera M,Mayneris-Perxachs J,Knipping K,Van `t Land B,Tims S,Stahl B,Garssen J,Franch À,Castell M,Rodríguez-Lagunas MJ,Pérez-Cano FJ

Effect of 1-Deoxynojirimycin Isolated from Mulberry Leaves on Glucose Metabolism and Gut Microbiota in a Streptozotocin-Induced Diabetic Mouse Model.

**Journal of natural products , Volume: 82 Issue: 8 2019 Aug 23**

Authors Hu TG,Wen P,Shen WZ,Liu F,Li Q,Li EN,Liao ST,Wu H,Zou YX

Dietary Factors and Modulation of Bacteria Strains of <i>Akkermansia muciniphila</i> and <i>Faecalibacterium prausnitzii</i>: A Systematic Review.

**Nutrients , Volume: 11 Issue: 7 2019 Jul 11**

Authors Verhoog S,Taneri PE,Roa Díaz ZM,Marques-Vidal P,Troup JP,Bally L,Franco OH,Glisic M,Muka T

A Purified Anthraquinone-Glycoside Preparation From Rhubarb Ameliorates Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus by Modulating the Gut Microbiota and Reducing Inflammation.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019**

Authors Cui HX,Zhang LS,Luo Y,Yuan K,Huang ZY,Guo Y

Supplementation of diet with non-digestible oligosaccharides alters the intestinal microbiota, but not arthritis development, in IL-1 receptor antagonist deficient mice.

**PLoS one , Volume: 14 Issue: 7 2019**

Authors Rogier R,Ederveen THA,Wopereis H,Hartog A,Boekhorst J,van Hijum SAFT,Knol J,Garssen J,Walgreen B,Helsen MM,van der Kraan PM,van Lent PLEM,van de Loo FAJ,Abdollahi-Roodsaz S,Koenders MI

Dietary supplementation with probiotics regulates gut microbiota structure and function in Nile tilapia exposed to aluminum.

**PeerJ , Volume: 7 2019**

Authors Yu L,Qiao N,Li T,Yu R,Zhai Q,Tian F,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W

Effects of a formula with a probiotic Bifidobacterium lactis Supplement on the gut microbiota of low birth weight infants.

**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 59 Issue: 4 2020 Jun**

Authors Chi C,Xue Y,Liu R,Wang Y,Lv N,Zeng H,Buys N,Zhu B,Sun J,Yin C

<i>Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron</i> Starch Utilization Promotes Quercetin Degradation and Butyrate Production by <i>Eubacterium ramulus</i>.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019**

Authors Rodriguez-Castaño GP,Dorris MR,Liu X,Bolling BW,Acosta-Gonzalez A,Rey FE

Resveratrol attenuates high-fat diet-induced non-alcoholic steatohepatitis by maintaining gut barrier integrity and inhibiting gut inflammation through regulation of the endocannabinoid system.

**Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , 2019 May 30**

**Authors Chen M,Hou P,Zhou M,Ren Q,Wang X,Huang L,Hui S,Yi L,Mi M**

**Dietary Quercetin Increases Colonic Microbial Diversity and Attenuates Colitis Severity in <i>Citrobacter rodentium</i>-Infected Mice.**

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 10 2019**

**Authors Lin R,Piao M,Song Y**

**The role of short-chain fatty acids in microbiota-gut-brain communication.**

**Nature reviews. Gastroenterology & hepatology , Volume: 16 Issue: 8 2019 Aug**

**Authors Dalile B,Van Oudenhove L,Vervliet B,Verbeke K**

**Fermented Momordica charantia L. juice modulates hyperglycemia, lipid profile, and gut microbiota in type 2 diabetic rats.**

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 121 2019 Jul**

**Authors Gao H,Wen JJ,Hu JL,Nie QX,Chen HH,Xiong T,Nie SP,Xie MY**

**Effects of a diet based on inulin-rich vegetables on gut health and nutritional behavior in healthy humans.**

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 109 Issue: 6 2019 Jun 1**

**Authors Hiel S,Bindels LB,Pachikian BD,Kalala G,Broers V,Zamariola G,Chang BPI,Kambashi B,Rodríguez J,Cani PD,Neyrinck AM,Thissen JP,Luminet O,Bindelle J,Delzenne NM**

**Alleviation of low-fiber diet-induced constipation by probiotic *Bifidobacterium bifidum G9-1* is based on correction of gut microbiota dysbiosis.**

**Bioscience of microbiota, food and health , Volume: 38 Issue: 2 2019**

**Authors Makizaki Y,Maeda A,Oikawa Y,Tamura S,Tanaka Y,Nakajima S,Yamamura H**

**Four men in a boat: Ultra-endurance exercise alters the gut microbiome.**

**Journal of science and medicine in sport , Volume: 22 Issue: 9 2019 Sep**

**Authors Keohane DM,Woods T,O'Connor P,Underwood S,Cronin O,Whiston R,O'Sullivan O,Cotter P,Shanahan F,Molloy MGM**

**Associations between usual diet and gut microbiota composition: results from the Milieu Intérieur cross-sectional study.**

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 109 Issue: 5 2019 May 1**

**Authors Partula V,Mondot S,Torres MJ,Kesse-Guyot E,Deschampsaux M,Assmann K,Latino-Martel P,Buscaill C,Julia C,Galan P,Hercberg S,Rouilly V,Thomas S,Quintana-Murci L,Albert ML,Duffy D,Lantz O,Touvier M,Milieu Intérieur Consortium**

**The Effects of Intact Cereal Grain Fibers, Including Wheat Bran on the Gut Microbiota Composition of Healthy Adults: A Systematic Review.**

**Frontiers in nutrition , Volume: 6 2019**

**Authors Jefferson A,Adolphus K**

***Lactobacillus fermentum* species ameliorate dextran sulfate sodium-induced colitis by regulating the immune response and altering gut microbiota.**

**Gut microbes , Volume: 10 Issue: 6 2019**

**Authors Jang YJ,Kim WK,Han DH,Lee K,Ko G**

***Lactobacillus reuteri* Reduces the Severity of Experimental Autoimmune Encephalomyelitis in Mice by Modulating Gut Microbiota.**

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 10 2019**

**Authors He B,Hoang TK,Tian X,Taylor CM,Blanchard E,Luo M,Bhattacharjee MB,Freeborn J,Park S,Couturier J,Lindsey JW,Tran DQ,Rhoads JM,Liu Y**

**Apple consumption is associated with a distinctive microbiota, proteomics and metabolomics profile in the gut of Dawley Sprague rats fed a high-fat diet.**

**PLoS one , Volume: 14 Issue: 3 2019**

**Authors Garcia-Mazcorro JF,Pedreschi R,Yuan J,Kawas JR,Cheow B,Dowd SE,Noratto G**

**Effects of dietary supplementation of probiotic Enterococcus faecium on growth performance and gut microbiota in weaned piglets.**

**AMB Express , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2019 Mar 1**

**Authors Hu C,Xing W,Liu X,Zhang X,Li K,Liu J,Deng B,Deng J,Li Y,Tan C**

**Dietary Intake of Whole Strawberry Inhibited Colonic Inflammation in Dextran-Sulfate Sodium-Treated Mice via Restoring Immune Homeostasis and Alleviating Gut Microbiota Dysbiosis.**

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 67 Issue: 33 2019 Aug 21**

**Authors Han Y,Song M,Gu M,Ren D,Zhu X,Cao X,Li F,Wang W,Cai X,Yuan B,Goulette T,Zhang G,Xiao H**

**Protective effect of mulberry (*Morus atropurpurea*) fruit against diphenoxylate-induced constipation in mice through the modulation of gut microbiota.**

**Food & function , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2019 Mar 20**

**Authors Hu TG,Wen P,Fu HZ,Lin GY,Liao ST,Zou YX**

**Spent Coffee Grounds Extract, Rich in Mannooligosaccharides, Promotes a Healthier Gut Microbial Community in a Dose-Dependent Manner.**

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 67 Issue: 9 2019 Mar 6**

- Authors Pérez-Burillo S,Pastoriza S,Fernández-Arteaga A,Luzón G,Jiménez-Hernández N,D'Auria G,Francino MP,Rufián-Henares JÁ  
Isolation of wheat bran-colonizing and metabolizing species from the human fecal microbiota.
- PeerJ , Volume: 7 2019
- Authors De Paepe K,Verspreet J,Rezaei MN,Hidalgo Martinez S,Meysman F,Van de Walle D,Dewettinck K,Raes J,Courtin C,Van de Wiele T  
Effects of short-term endurance exercise on gut microbiota in elderly men.
- Physiological reports , Volume: 6 Issue: 23 2018 Dec
- Authors Taniguchi H,Tanisawa K,Sun X,Kubo T,Hoshino Y,Hosokawa M,Takeyama H,Higuchi M  
Arabinoxylan from Argentinian whole wheat flour promote the growth of Lactobacillus reuteri and Bifidobacterium breve.
- Letters in applied microbiology , Volume: 68 Issue: 2 2019 Feb
- Authors Paesani C,Salvucci E,Moiraghi M,Fernandez Canigia L,Pérez GT  
Identification of factors involved in Enterococcus faecalis biofilm under quercetin stress.
- Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 126 2019 Jan
- Authors Qayyum S,Sharma D,Bisht D,Khan AU  
The effect of drinking water pH on the human gut microbiota and glucose regulation: results of a randomized controlled cross-over intervention.
- Scientific reports , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2018 Nov 9
- Authors Hansen TH,Thomassen MT,Madsen ML,Kern T,Bak EG,Kashani A,Allin KH,Hansen T,Pedersen O  
Stability of vitamin B12 with the protection of whey proteins and their effects on the gut microbiome.
- Food chemistry , Volume: 276 2019 Mar 15
- Authors Wang H,Shou Y,Zhu X,Xu Y,Shi L,Xiang S,Feng X,Han J  
Inulin-type fructans improve active ulcerative colitis associated with microbiota changes and increased short-chain fatty acids levels.
- Gut microbes , 2018 Nov 5
- Authors Valcheva R,Koleva P,Martínez I,Walter J,Gänzle MG,Dieleman LA  
In vitro fermentation of raffinose by the human gut bacteria.
- Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 11 2018 Nov 14
- Authors Mao B,Tang H,Gu J,Li D,Cui S,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W  
Determination of Antimicrobial Activity of Some Commercial Fruit (Apple, Papaya, Lemon and Strawberry) Against Bacteria Causing Urinary Tract Infection.
- European journal of microbiology & immunology , Volume: 8 Issue: 3 2018 Sep 28
- Authors Liya SJ,Siddique R  
Biological Activities of Lactose-Derived Prebiotics and Symbiotic with Probiotics on Gastrointestinal System.
- Medicina (Kaunas, Lithuania) , Volume: 54 Issue: 2 2018 Apr 17
- Authors Nath A,Haktanirlar G,Varga Á,Molnár MA,Albert K,Galambos I,Koris A,Vatai G  
Long-term intake of Lactobacillus paracasei KW3110 prevents age-related chronic inflammation and retinal cell loss in physiologically aged mice.
- Aging , Volume: 10 Issue: 10 2018 Oct 19
- Authors Morita Y,Jounai K,Sakamoto A,Tomita Y,Sugihara Y,Suzuki H,Ohshio K,Otake M,Fujiwara D,Kanauchi O,Maruyama M  
Six-Week Endurance Exercise Alters Gut Metagenome That Is not Reflected in Systemic Metabolism in Over-weight Women.
- Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018
- Authors Munukka E,Ahtiainen JP,Puigbó P,Jalkanen S,Pahkala K,Keskitalo A,Kujala UM,Pietilä S,Hollmén M,Elo L,Huovinen P,D'Auria G,Pekkala S  
An exploratory study on the effect of daily fruits and vegetable juice on human gut microbiota.
- Food science and biotechnology , Volume: 27 Issue: 5 2018 Oct
- Authors Choi YJ,Lee DH,Kim HS,Kim YK  
Antimicrobial activity of spices essential oils and its effectiveness on mature biofilms of human pathogens.
- Natural product research , 2018 Oct 13
- Authors Condò C,Anacarso I,Sabia C,Iseppi R,Anfelli I,Forti L,de Niederhäusern S,Bondi M,Messi P  
Goji Berry Modulates Gut Microbiota and Alleviates Colitis in IL-10-Deficient Mice.
- Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 62 Issue: 22 2018 Nov
- Authors Kang Y,Yang G,Zhang S,Ross CF,Zhu MJ  
The Effects of Berberine on the Gut Microbiota in Apc <sup>min/+</sup> Mice Fed with a High Fat Diet.
- Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 23 Issue: 9 2018 Sep 8
- Authors Wang H,Guan L,Li J,Lai M,Wen X  
Lactobacillus acidophilus DDS-1 Modulates the Gut Microbiota and Improves Metabolic Profiles in Aging Mice.
- Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 9 2018 Sep 6

**Authors Vemuri R,Shinde T,Gundamaraju R,Gondalia SV,Karpe AV,Beale DJ,Martoni CJ,Eri R**

**Probiotic <i>Lactobacillus plantarum</i> Promotes Intestinal Barrier Function by Strengthening the Epithelium and Modulating Gut Microbiota.**

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018**

**Authors Wang J,Ji H,Wang S,Liu H,Zhang W,Zhang D,Wang Y**

**Introducing insoluble wheat bran as a gut microbiota niche in an in vitro dynamic gut model stimulates propionate and butyrate production and induces colon region specific shifts in the luminal and mucosal microbial community.**

**Environmental microbiology , Volume: 20 Issue: 9 2018 Sep**

**Authors De Paepe K,Verspreet J,Verbeke K,Raes J,Courtin CM,Van de Wiele T**

**Impact of tart cherries polyphenols on the human gut microbiota and phenolic metabolites in vitro and in vivo.**

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 59 2018 Sep**

**Authors Mayta-Apaza AC,Pottgen E,De Bodt J,Papp N,Marasini D,Howard L,Abranko L,Van de Wiele T,Lee SO,Carbonero F**

**A Diverse Range of Human Gut Bacteria Have the Potential To Metabolize the Dietary Component Gallic Acid.**

**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 84 Issue: 19 2018 Oct 1**

**Authors Esteban-Torres M,Santamaría L,Cabrera-Rubio R,Plaza-Vinuesa L,Crispie F,de Las Rivas B,Cotter P,Muñoz R**

**Inulin fiber dose-dependently modulates energy balance, glucose tolerance, gut microbiota, hormones and diet preference in high-fat-fed male rats.**

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 59 2018 Sep**

**Authors Singh A,Zapata RC,Pezeshki A,Reidelberger RD,Chelikani PK**

**A Vegetarian Diet Is a Major Determinant of Gut Microbiota Composition in Early Pregnancy.**

**Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 7 2018 Jul 12**

**Authors Barrett HL,Gomez-Arango LF,Wilkinson SA,McIntyre HD,Callaway LK,Morrison M,Dekker Nitert M**

**Modulation of gut microbiota by mulberry fruit polysaccharide treatment of obese diabetic db/db mice.**

**Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 7 2018 Jul 17**

**Authors Chen C,You LJ,Huang Q,Fu X,Zhang B,Liu RH,Li C**

**Pectin Alleviates High Fat (Lard) Diet-Induced Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease in Mice: Possible Role of Short-Chain Fatty Acids and Gut Microbiota Regulated by Pectin.**

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , 2018 Jul 20**

**Authors Li W,Zhang K,Yang H**

**Bifidobacterium bifidum TMC3115 Can Characteristically Influence Glucose and Lipid Profile and Intestinal Microbiota in the Middle-Aged and Elderly.**

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , 2018 Jul 5**

**Authors Wang K,Yu X,Li Y,Guo Y,Ge L,Pu F,Ma X,Cui W,Marrota F,He F,Li M**

**Beneficial effects of the commercial lactic acid bacteria product, Vigiis 101, on gastric mucosa and intestinal bacterial flora in rats.**

**Journal of microbiology, immunology, and infection - Wei mian yu gan ran za zhi , 2018 Jun 23**

**Authors Kao L,Liu TH,Tsai TY,Pan TM**

**Enterococcus faecium WEFA23 from infant lessens high-fat-diet-induced hyperlipidemia via cholesterol 7-alpha-hydroxylase gene by altering the composition of gut microbiota in rats.**

**Journal of dairy science , 2018 Jun 20**

**Authors Huang F,Zhang F,Xu D,Zhang Z,Xu F,Tao X,Qiu L,Wei H**

**Composition and metabolism of fecal microbiota from normal and overweight children are differentially affected by melibiose, raffinose and raffinose-derived fructans.**

**Anaerobe , Volume: 52 2018 Aug**

**Authors Adamberg K,Adamberg S,Ernits K,Larionova A,Voor T,Jaagura M,Visnapuu T,Alamäe T**

**Anti-inflammatory and antibacterial evaluation of Thymus sipyleus Boiss. subsp. sipyleus var. sipyleus essential oil against rhinosinusitis pathogens.**

**Microbial pathogenesis , Volume: 122 2018 Sep**

**Authors Demirci F,Karaca N,Tekin M,Demirci B**

**Identification of Phenolic Compounds-Rich Grape Pomace Extracts Urine Metabolites and Correlation with Gut Microbiota Modulation.**

**Antioxidants (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 7 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 4**

**Authors Chacar S,Tarighi M,Fares N,Faivre JF,Louka N,Maroun RG**

**Characterization and prebiotic activity in vitro of inulin-type fructan from Codonopsis pilosula roots.**

**Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 193 2018 Aug 1**

**Authors Fu YP,Li LX,Zhang BZ,Paulsen BS,Yin ZQ,Huang C,Feng B,Chen XF,Jia RR,Song X,Ni XQ,Jing B,Wu FM,Zou YF**

**Niacin alters the ruminal microbial composition of cattle under high-concentrate condition.**

**Animal nutrition (Zhongguo xu mu shou yi xue hui) , Volume: 3 Issue: 2 2017 Jun**

**Authors** Luo D,Gao Y,Lu Y,Qu M,Xiong X,Xu L,Zhao X,Pan K,Ouyang K

Dietary fiber intervention on gut microbiota composition in healthy adults: a systematic review and meta-analysis.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 107 Issue: 6 2018 Jun 1**

**Authors** So D,Whelan K,Rossi M,Morrison M,Holtmann G,Kelly JT,Shanahan ER,Staudacher HM,Campbell KL

Catechin supplemented in a FOS diet induces weight loss by altering cecal microbiota and gene expression of colonic epithelial cells.

**Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2018 May 23**

**Authors** Luo J,Han L,Liu L,Gao L,Xue B,Wang Y,Ou S,Miller M,Peng X

Microbiome Responses to an Uncontrolled Short-Term Diet Intervention in the Frame of the Citizen Science Project.

**Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2018 May 8**

**Authors** Klimenko NS,Tyakht AV,Popenko AS,Vasiliev AS,Altukhov IA,Ischenko DS,Shashkova TI,Efimova DA,Nikogosov DA,Osipenko DA,Musienko SV,Selezneva KS,Baranova A,Kurilshikov AM,Toshchakov SM,Korzhenkov AA,Samarov NI,Shevchenko MA,Tepliuk AV,Alexeev DG

Response of Gut Microbiota to Metabolite Changes Induced by Endurance Exercise.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018**

**Authors** Zhao X,Zhang Z,Hu B,Huang W,Yuan C,Zou L

Role of <i>Lactobacillus reuteri</i> in Human Health and Diseases.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018**

**Authors** Mu Q,Tavella VJ,Luo XM

Prebiotic Mannan-Oligosaccharides Augment the Hypoglycemic Effects of Metformin in Correlation with Modulating Gut Microbiota.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 66 Issue: 23 2018 Jun 13**

**Authors** Zheng J,Li H,Zhang X,Jiang M,Luo C,Lu Z,Xu Z,Shi J

Modifications in gut microbiota and fermentation metabolites in the hindgut of rats after the consumption of galactooligosaccharide glycated with a fish peptide.

**Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 5 2018 May 1**

**Authors** Jin W,Han K,Dong S,Yang Y,Mao Z,Su M,Zeng M

The Endotoxemia Marker Lipopolysaccharide-Binding Protein is Reduced in Overweight-Obese Subjects Consuming Pomegranate Extract by Modulating the Gut Microbiota: A Randomized Clinical Trial.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , 2018 Apr 17**

**Authors** González-Sarriás A,Romo-Vaquero M,García-Villalba R,Cortés-Martín A,Selma MV,Espín JC

Effect of Lactobacillus salivarius on growth performance, diarrhea incidence, fecal bacterial population and intestinal morphology of suckling pigs challenged with F4+ enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli.

**Asian-Australasian journal of animal sciences , Volume: 31 Issue: 8 2018 Aug**

**Authors** Sayan H,Assavacheep P,Angkanaporn K,Assavacheep A

Evaluation of the nutrition and function of cow and goat milk based on intestinal microbiota by metagenomic analysis.

**Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 4 2018 Apr 25**

**Authors** Wang Z,Jiang S,Ma C,Huo D,Peng Q,Shao Y,Zhang J

Effect of lactulose intervention on gut microbiota and short chain fatty acid composition of C57BL/6J mice.

**MicrobiologyOpen , Volume: 7 Issue: 6 2018 Dec**

**Authors** Zhai S,Zhu L,Qin S,Li L

Lactobacillus plantarum MTCC 9510 supplementation protects from chronic unpredictable and sleep deprivation-induced behaviour, biochemical and selected gut microbial aberrations in mice.

**Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 125 Issue: 1 2018 Jul**

**Authors** Dhaliwal J,Singh DP,Singh S,Pinnaka AK,Boparai RK,Bishnoi M,Kondepudi KK,Chopra K

Prebiotic Potential of Herbal Medicines Used in Digestive Health and Disease.

**Journal of alternative and complementary medicine (New York, N.Y.) , Volume: 24 Issue: 7 2018 Jul**

**Authors** Peterson CT,Sharma V,Uchitel S,Denniston K,Chopra D,Mills PJ,Peterson SN

Extensive impact of non-antibiotic drugs on human gut bacteria.

**Nature , Volume: 555 Issue: 7698 2018 Mar 29**

**Authors** Maier L,Pruteanu M,Kuhn M,Zeller G,Telzerow A,Anderson EE,Brochado AR,Fernandez KC,Dose H,Mori H,Patil KR,Bork P,Typas A

Whole Tibetan Hull-Less Barley Exhibit Stronger Effect on Promoting Growth of Genus Bifidobacterium than Refined Barley In Vitro.

**Journal of food science , Volume: 83 Issue: 4 2018 Apr**

**Authors** Gong L,Cao W,Gao J,Wang J,Zhang H,Sun B,Yin M

Inulin-type fructan improves diabetic phenotype and gut microbiota profiles in rats.

**PeerJ , Volume: 6 2018**

Authors Zhang Q,Yu H,Xiao X,Hu L,Xin F,Yu X

Tartary buckwheat protein prevented dyslipidemia in high-fat diet-fed mice associated with gut microbiota changes.

**Food and chemical toxicology : an international journal published for the British Industrial Biological Research Association , 2018 Feb 23**

Authors Zhou XL,Yan BB,Xiao Y,Zhou YM,Liu TY

Grape seed proanthocyanidins influence gut microbiota and enteroendocrine secretions in female rats.

**Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2018 Mar 1**

Authors Casanova-Martí À,Serrano J,Portune KJ,Sanz Y,Blay MT,Terra X,Ardévol A,Pinent M

Fermentation of non-digestible raffinose family oligosaccharides and galactomannans by probiotics.

**Food & function , Volume: 9 Issue: 3 2018 Mar 1**

Authors Zartl B,Silberbauer K,Loeppert R,Viernstein H,Praznik W,Mueller M

Effects of a galacto-oligosaccharide-rich diet on fecal microbiota and metabolite profiles in mice.

**Food & function , 2018 Feb 21**

Authors Cheng W,Lu J,Lin W,Wei X,Li H,Zhao X,Jiang A,Yuan J

Prebiotic Wheat Bran Fractions Induce Specific Microbiota Changes.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 9 2018**

Authors D`hoe K,Conterno L,Fava F,Falony G,Vieira-Silva S,Vermeiren J,Tuohy K,Raes J

Determination of reactive oxygen generated from natural medicines and their antibacterial activity.

**Journal of pharmaceutical analysis , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2016 Aug**

Authors Tajima N,Takasaki M,Fukamachi H,Igarashi T,Nakajima Y,Arakawa H

Potential of *Lactobacillus plantarum* ZDY2013 and *Bifidobacterium bifidum* WBIN03 in relieving colitis by gut microbiota, immune, and anti-oxidative stress.

**Canadian journal of microbiology , 2018 Feb 5**

Authors Wang Y,Guo Y,Chen H,Wei H,Wan C

Effects of Blackcurrant and Dietary Fibers on Large Intestinal Health Biomarkers in Rats.

**Plant foods for human nutrition (Dordrecht, Netherlands) , Volume: 73 Issue: 1 2018 Mar**

Authors Paturi G,Butts CA,Monro JA,Hedderley D

[Assessment of the impact of vitamin and dietary fiber content in the diet on the characteristics of protective colon microbiota populations of rats].

**Voprosy pitaniia , Volume: 84 Issue: 6 2015**

Authors Markova YM,Sheveleva SA

Almond Consumption and Processing Affects the Composition of the Gastrointestinal Microbiota of Healthy Adult Men and Women: A Randomized Controlled Trial.

**Nutrients , Volume: 10 Issue: 2 2018 Jan 26**

Authors Holscher HD,Taylor AM,Swanson KS,Novotny JA,Baer DJ

Chemoprevention of colorectal cancer by black raspberry anthocyanins involved the modulation of gut microbiota and SFRP2 demethylation.

**Carcinogenesis , 2018 Jan 19**

Authors Chen L,Jiang B,Zhong C,Guo J,Zhang L,Mu T,Zhang Q,Bi X

The modulatory effect of polyphenols from green tea, oolong tea and black tea on human intestinal microbiota in vitro.

**Journal of food science and technology , Volume: 55 Issue: 1 2018 Jan**

Authors Sun H,Chen Y,Cheng M,Zhang X,Zheng X,Zhang Z

Rhubarb Supplementation Promotes Intestinal Mucosal Innate Immune Homeostasis through Modulating Intestinal Epithelial Microbiota in Goat Kids.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 66 Issue: 4 2018 Jan 31**

Authors Jiao J,Wu J,Wang M,Zhou C,Zhong R,Tan Z

Effect of dark sweet cherry powder consumption on the gut microbiota, short-chain fatty acids, and biomarkers of gut health in obese db/db mice.

**PeerJ , Volume: 6 2018**

Authors Garcia-Mazcorro JF,Lage NN,Mertens-Talcott S,Talcott S,Chew B,Dowd SE,Kawas JR,Noratto GD

Habitual dietary fibre intake influences gut microbiota response to an inulin-type fructan prebiotic: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over, human intervention study.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 119 Issue: 2 2018 Jan**

Authors Healey G,Murphy R,Butts C,Brough L,Whelan K,Coad J

In vitro fermentation of copra meal hydrolysate by chicken microbiota.

**3 Biotech , Volume: 8 Issue: 1 2018 Jan**

Authors Prayoonthien P,Nitisinprasert S,Keawsompong S

Bacteriostatic Effect of Quercetin as an Antibiotic Alternative In Vivo and Its Antibacterial Mechanism In Vitro.

**Journal of food protection , Volume: 81 Issue: 1 2018 Jan**

**Authors Wang S,Yao J,Zhou B,Yang J,Chaudry MT,Wang M,Xiao F,Li Y,Yin W**

Effects of fermented soymilk with Lactobacillus casei Shirota on skin condition and the gut microbiota: a randomised clinical pilot trial.

**Beneficial microbes , Volume: 9 Issue: 2 2018 Feb 27**

**Authors Nagino T,Kaga C,Kano M,Masuoka N,Anbe M,Moriyama K,Maruyama K,Nakamura S,Shida K,Miyazaki K**

Protective effects of natural and partially degraded konjac glucomannan on Bifidobacteria against antibiotic damage.

**Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 181 2018 Feb 1**

**Authors Mao YH,Song AX,Yao ZP,Wu JY**

The Impact of Long-Term Intake of Phenolic Compounds-Rich Grape Pomace on Rat Gut Microbiota.

**Journal of food science , Volume: 83 Issue: 1 2018 Jan**

**Authors Chacar S,Itani T,Hajal J,Saliba Y,Louka N,Faivre JF,Maroun R,Fares N**

Effect of Probiotics on Pharmacokinetics of Orally Administered Acetaminophen in Mice.

**Drug metabolism and disposition: the biological fate of chemicals , Volume: 46 Issue: 2 2018 Feb**

**Authors Kim JK,Choi MS,Jeong JJ,Lim SM,Kim IS,Yoo HH,Kim DH**

Blood lactose after dairy product intake in healthy men.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 118 Issue: 12 2017 Dec**

**Authors Pimentel G,Burton KJ,Rosikiewicz M,Freiburghaus C,von Ah U,Münger LH,Pralong FP,Vionnet N,Greub G,Badertscher R,Vergères G**

Effects of Lactobacillus acidophilus on gut microbiota composition in broilers challenged with Clostridium perfringens.

**PLoS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2017**

**Authors Li Z,Wang W,Liu D,Guo Y**

Quercetin metabolism by fecal microbiota from healthy elderly human subjects.

**PLoS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 11 2017**

**Authors Tamura M,Hoshi C,Kobori M,Takahashi S,Tomita J,Nishimura M,Nishihira J**

Balancing Herbal Medicine and Functional Food for Prevention and Treatment of Cardiometabolic Diseases through Modulating Gut Microbiota.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017**

**Authors Lyu M,Wang YF,Fan GW,Wang XY,Xu SY,Zhu Y**

Exercise Alters Gut Microbiota Composition and Function in Lean and Obese Humans.

**Medicine and science in sports and exercise , Volume: 50 Issue: 4 2018 Apr**

**Authors Allen JM,Malling LJ,Niemiro GM,Moore R,Cook MD,White BA,Holscher HD,Woods JA**

Benefits of Nut Consumption on Insulin Resistance and Cardiovascular Risk Factors: Multiple Potential Mechanisms of Actions

**Nutrients , Volume: 9 Issue: 11 2017 Nov 22**

**Authors Kim Y,Keogh JB,Clifton PM**

Bolus Weekly Vitamin D3 Supplementation Impacts Gut and Airway Microbiota in Adults With Cystic Fibrosis: A Double-Blind, Randomized, Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial.

**The Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism , Volume: 103 Issue: 2 2018 Feb 1**

**Authors Kanhere M,He J,Chassaing B,Ziegler TR,Alvarez JA,Ivie EA,Hao L,Hanfelt J,Gewirtz AT,Tangpricha V**

A combination of quercetin and resveratrol reduces obesity in high-fat diet-fed rats by modulation of gut microbiota.

**Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13**

**Authors Zhao L,Zhang Q,Ma W,Tian F,Shen H,Zhou M**

Blockade of CB1 cannabinoid receptor alters gut microbiota and attenuates inflammation and diet-induced obesity.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2017 Nov 15**

**Authors Mehrpouya-Bahrami P,Chitrala KN,Ganewatta MS,Tang C,Murphy EA,Enos RT,Velazquez KT,McCellan J,Nagarkatti M,Nagarkatti P**

Vitamin D3 deficiency and its association with nasal polyposis in patients with cystic fibrosis and patients with chronic rhinosinusitis.

**American journal of rhinology & allergy , Volume: 31 Issue: 6 2017 Nov 1**

**Authors Konstantinidis I,Fotoulaki M,Iakovou I,Chatziavramidis A,Mpalaris V,Shobat K,Markou K**

An <i>in vitro</i> Comparative Evaluation of Efficacy of Disinfecting Ability of Garlic Oil, Neem Oil, Clove Oil, and Tulsi Oil with autoclaving on Endodontic K Files tested against <i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>.

**International journal of clinical pediatric dentistry , Volume: 10 Issue: 3 2017 Jul-Sep**

**Authors Hugar S,M Patel P,Nagmoti J,Uppin C,Mistry L,Dhariwal N**

Lactobacillus plantarum HNU082-derived improvements in the intestinal microbiome prevent the development of hyperlipidaemia.

**Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13**

**Authors Shao Y,Huo D,Peng Q,Pan Y,Jiang S,Liu B,Zhang J**

The effects of essential oil, povidone-iodine, and chlorhexidine mouthwash on salivary nitrate/nitrite and nitrate-reducing bacteria.

**Journal of oral science , Volume: 59 Issue: 4 2017 Dec 27**

**Authors Mitsui T,Harasawa R**

Characterization of fecal fat composition and gut derived fecal microbiota in high-fat diet fed rats following intervention with chito-oligosaccharide and resistant starch complexes.

**Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 12 2017 Dec 13**

**Authors Shang W,Si X,Zhou Z,Li Y,Strappe P,Blanchard C**

Indoor microbiota in severely moisture damaged homes and the impact of interventions.

**Microbiome , Volume: 5 Issue: 1 2017 Oct 13**

**Authors Jayaprakash B,Adams RI,Kirjavainen P,Karvonen A,Vepsäläinen A,Valkonen M,Järvi K,Sulyok M,Pekkanen J,Hyvänen A,Täubel M**

Effects of microencapsulated Lactobacillus plantarum LIP-1 on the gut microbiota of hyperlipidaemic rats.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 118 Issue: 7 2017 Oct**

**Authors Song JJ,Tian WJ,Kwok LY,Wang YL,Shang YN,Menghe B,Wang JG**

Prebiotics Mediate Microbial Interactions in a Consortium of the Infant Gut Microbiome.

**International journal of molecular sciences , Volume: 18 Issue: 10 2017 Oct 4**

**Authors Medina DA,Pinto F,Ovalle A,Thomson P,Garrido D**

Dietary soy, meat, and fish proteins modulate the effects of prebiotic raffinose on composition and fermentation of gut microbiota in rats.

**International journal of food sciences and nutrition , Volume: 69 Issue: 4 2018 Jun**

**Authors Bai G,Tsuruta T,Nishino N**

Whole-Grain Starch and Fiber Composition Modifies Ileal Flow of Nutrients and Nutrient Availability in the Hindgut, Shifting Fecal Microbial Profiles in Pigs.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 147 Issue: 11 2017 Nov**

**Authors Fouhse JM,Gänzle MG,Beattie AD,Vasanthan T,Zijlstra RT**

In vitro and in vivo anti-microbial activity evaluation of inactivated cells of Lactobacillus salivarius CECT 5713 against Streptococcus mutans.

**Archives of oral biology , Volume: 84 2017 Dec**

**Authors Sañudo AI,Luque R,Díaz-Ropero MP,Fonollá J,Bañuelos Ó**

Lactobacillus fermentum FTDC 83:12 combats hypercholesterolemia via alteration of gut microbiota.

**Journal of biotechnology , Volume: 262 2017 Nov 20**

**Authors Lye HS,Kato T,Low WY,Taylor TD,Prakash T,Lew LC,Ohno H,Liong MT**

Moderate-Intensity Exercise Affects Gut Microbiome Composition and Influences Cardiac Function in Myocardial Infarction Mice.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017**

**Authors Liu Z,Liu HY,Zhou H,Zhan Q,Lai W,Zeng Q,Ren H,Xu D**

Assessment of plaque regrowth with a probiotic toothpaste containing <i>Lactobacillus paracasei</i>: A spectrophotometric study.

**Journal of the Indian Society of Pedodontics and Preventive Dentistry , Volume: 35 Issue: 4 2017 Oct-Dec**

**Authors Srinivasan S,Nandal B,Rao MVS**

Dietary pomegranate extract and inulin affect gut microbiome differentially in mice fed an obesogenic diet.

**Anaerobe , Volume: 48 2017 Dec**

**Authors Zhang S,Yang J,Henning SM,Lee R,Hsu M,Grojean E,Pisegna R,Ly A,Heber D,Li Z**

Effect of Probiotic Lactobacilli on the Growth of Streptococcus Mutans and Multispecies Biofilms Isolated from Children with Active Caries.

**Medical science monitor : international medical journal of experimental and clinical research , Volume: 23 2017 Aug 30**

**Authors Lin X,Chen X,Tu Y,Wang S,Chen H**

Bifidobacterium pseudocatenulatum LJ09 and Bifidobacterium catenulatum LJ10 attenuate D-galactosamine-induced liver injury by modifying the gut microbiota

**Scientific Reports , Volume: 7 2017 Aug 18**

**Authors Fang D,Shi D,Lv L,Gu S,Wu W,Chen Y,Guo J,Li A,Hu X,Guo F,Ye J,Li Y,Li L**

Worse inflammatory profile in omnivores than in vegetarians associates with the gut microbiota composition.

**Diabetology & metabolic syndrome , Volume: 9 2017**

**Authors Franco-de-Moraes AC,de Almeida-Pititto B,da Rocha Fernandes G,Gomes EP,da Costa Pereira A,Ferreira SRG**

Lactobacillus casei CCFM419 attenuates type 2 diabetes via a gut microbiota dependent mechanism.

**Food & function , Volume: 8 Issue: 9 2017 Sep 20**

**Authors Wang G,Li X,Zhao J,Zhang H,Chen W**

Disruption in the cecal microbiota of chickens challenged with Clostridium perfringens and other factors was alleviated by Bacillus licheniformis supplementation.

**PLoS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 8 2017**

**Authors Lin Y,Xu S,Zeng D,Ni X,Zhou M,Zeng Y,Wang H,Zhou Y,Zhu H,Pan K,Li G**

Microbiota, metabolome, and immune alterations in obese mice fed a high-fat diet containing type 2 resistant starch.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 61 Issue: 11 2017 Nov**

**Authors Barouei J,Bendiks Z,Martinic A,Mishchuk D,Heeney D,Hsieh YH,Kieffer D,Zaragoza J,Martin R,Slupsky C,Marco ML**

Specific Signatures of the Gut Microbiota and Increased Levels of Butyrate in Children Treated with Fermented Cow's Milk Containing Heat-Killed Lactobacillus paracasei CBA L74.

**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 83 Issue: 19 2017 Oct 1**

**Authors Berni Canani R,De Filippis F,Nocerino R,Laiola M,Paparo L,Calignano A,De Caro C,Coretti L,Chiariotti L,Gilbert JA,Ercolini D**

Dose-Dependent Prebiotic Effect of Lactulose in a Computer-Controlled In Vitro Model of the Human Large Intestine.

**Nutrients , Volume: 9 Issue: 7 2017 Jul 18**

**Authors Bothe MK,Maathuis AJH,Bellmann S,van der Vossen JMBM,Berressem D,Koehler A,Schwejda-Guettes S,Gaigg B,Kuchinka-Koch A,Stover JF**

Black Raspberries and Their Anthocyanin and Fiber Fractions Alter the Composition and Diversity of Gut Microbiota in F-344 Rats.

**Nutrition and cancer , Volume: 69 Issue: 6 2017 Aug-Sep**

**Authors Pan P,Lam V,Salzman N,Huang YW,Yu J,Zhang J,Wang LS**

Fat binding capacity and modulation of the gut microbiota both determine the effect of wheat bran fractions on adiposity.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2017 Jul 17**

**Authors Suriano F,Bindels LB,Verspreet J,Courtin CM,Verbeke K,Cani PD,Neyrinck AM,Delzenne NM**

Prebiotic Potential and Chemical Composition of Seven Culinary Spice Extracts.

**Journal of food science , Volume: 82 Issue: 8 2017 Aug**

**Authors Lu QY,Summanen PH,Lee RP,Huang J,Henning SM,Heber D,Finegold SM,Li Z**

Monitoring <i>in vitro</i> antibacterial efficacy of 26 Indian spices against multidrug resistant urinary tract infecting bacteria.

**Integrative medicine research , Volume: 3 Issue: 3 2014 Sep**

**Authors Rath S,Padhy RN**

Next generation sequencing of oral microbiota in Type 2 diabetes mellitus prior to and after neem stick usage and correlation with serum monocyte chemoattractant-1.

**Diabetes research and clinical practice , Volume: 130 2017 Aug**

**Authors Anbalagan R,Srikanth P,Mani M,Barani R,Seshadri KG,Janarthanan R**

Inter-individual differences determine the outcome of wheat bran colonization by the human gut microbiome.

**Environmental microbiology , Volume: 19 Issue: 8 2017 Aug**

**Authors De Paepe K,Kerckhof FM,Verspreet J,Courtin CM,Van de Wiele T**

The impact of fruit and soybean by-products and amaranth on the growth of probiotic and starter microorganisms.

**Food research international (Ottawa, Ont.) , Volume: 97 2017 Jul**

**Authors Vieira ADS,Bedani R,Albuquerque MAC,Biscola V,Saad SM**

Human Milk Oligosaccharides Exhibit Antimicrobial and Antibiofilm Properties against Group B Streptococcus.

**ACS infectious diseases , Volume: 3 Issue: 8 2017 Aug 11**

**Authors Ackerman DL,Doster RS,Weitkamp JH,Aronoff DM,Gaddy JA,Townsend SD**

Association between Yogurt Consumption and Intestinal Microbiota in Healthy Young Adults Differs by Host Gender.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017**

**Authors Suzuki Y,Ikeda K,Sakuma K,Kawai S,Sawaki K,Asahara T,Takahashi T,Tsuji H,Nomoto K,Nagpal R,Wang C,Nagata S,Yamashiro Y**

Effects of Commercial Apple Varieties on Human Gut Microbiota Composition and Metabolic Output Using an In Vitro Colonic Model.

**Nutrients , Volume: 9 Issue: 6 2017 May 24**

**Authors Koutsos A,Lima M,Conterno L,Gasperotti M,Bianchi M,Fava F,Vrhovsek U,Lovegrove JA,Tuohy KM**

Gut Microbiota Mediates the Protective Effects of Dietary Capsaicin against Chronic Low-Grade Inflammation and Associated Obesity Induced by High-Fat Diet.

**mBio , Volume: 8 Issue: 3 2017 May 23**

**Authors Kang C,Wang B,Kaliannan K,Wang X,Lang H,Hui S,Huang L,Zhang Y,Zhou M,Chen M,Mi M**

Health benefit of vegetable/fruit juice-based diet: Role of microbiome

**Scientific Reports , Volume: 7 2017 May 19**

Authors Henning SM,Yang J,Shao P,Lee RP,Huang J,Ly A,Hsu M,Lu QY,Thames G,Heber D,Li Z

Effect of <i>Lactobacillus rhamnosus</i> HN001 and <i>Bifidobacterium longum</i> BB536 on the healthy gut microbiota composition at phyla and species level: A preliminary study.

**World journal of gastroenterology , Volume: 23 Issue: 15 2017 Apr 21**

Authors Toscano M,De Grandi R,Stronati L,De Vecchi E,Drago L

Effect of dietary supplementation with Lactobacillus acidophilus D2/CSL (CECT 4529) on caecum microbiota and productive performance in broiler chickens.

**PLoS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 5 2017**

Authors De Cesare A,Sirri F,Manfreda G,Moniaci P,Giardini A,Zampiga M,Meluzzi A

Effect of <i>Bacillus subtilis</i> and <i>Bacillus licheniformis</i> supplementation in diets with low- and high-protein content on ileal crude protein and amino acid digestibility and intestinal microbiota composition of growing pigs.

**Journal of animal science and biotechnology , Volume: 8 2017**

Authors Kaewtapee C,Burbach K,Tomforde G,Hartinger T,Camarinha-Silva A,Heinritz S,Seifert J,Wiltafsky M,Mosenthin R,Rosenfelder-Kuon P

Berberine protects against diet-induced obesity through regulating metabolic endotoxemia and gut hormone levels.

**Molecular medicine reports , Volume: 15 Issue: 5 2017 May**

Authors Xu JH,Liu XZ,Pan W,Zou DJ

Effect of a probiotic beverage consumption (Enterococcus faecium CRL 183 and Bifidobacterium longum ATCC 15707) in rats with chemically induced colitis.

**PLoS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 4 2017**

Authors Celiberto LS,Bedani R,Dejani NN,Ivo de Medeiros A,Sampaio Zuanon JA,Spolidorio LC,Tallarico Adorno MA,Amâncio Varesche MB,Carrilho Galvão F,Valentini SR,Font de Valdez G,Rossi EA,Cavallini DCU

Influence of diet on the gut microbiome and implications for human health.

**Journal of translational medicine , Volume: 15 Issue: 1 2017 Apr 8**

Authors Singh RK,Chang HW,Yan D,Lee KM,Ucmak D,Wong K,Abrouk M,Farahnik B,Nakamura M,Zhu TH,Bhutani T,Liao W  
Antagonistic Activity of <i>Lactobacillus reuteri</i> Strains on the Adhesion Characteristics of Selected Pathogens.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017**

Authors Singh TP,Kaur G,Kapila S,Malik RK

Carbohydrate Staple Food Modulates Gut Microbiota of Mongolians in China.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017**

Authors Li J,Hou Q,Zhang J,Xu H,Sun Z,Menghe B,Zhang H

Good Bugs vs Bad Bugs: Evaluation of Inhibitory Effect of Selected Probiotics against Enterococcus faecalis.

**The journal of contemporary dental practice , Volume: 18 Issue: 4 2017 Apr 1**

Authors Bohora AA,Kokate SR

Changes in intestinal microbiota composition and metabolism coincide with increased intestinal permeability in young adults under prolonged physiological stress.

**American journal of physiology. Gastrointestinal and liver physiology , Volume: 312 Issue: 6 2017 Jun 1**

Authors Karl JP,Margolis LM,Madslien EH,Murphy NE,Castellani JW,Gundersen Y,Hoke AV,Levangie MW,Kumar R,Chakraborty N,Gautam A,Hammamieh R,Martini S,Mountain SJ,Pasiakos SM

Effect of Whole Grain Qingke (Tibetan Hordeum vulgare L Zangjing 320) on the Serum Lipid Levels and Intestinal Microbiota of Rats under High-Fat Diet.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 65 Issue: 13 2017 Apr 5**

Authors Xia X,Li G,Ding Y,Ren T,Zheng J,Kan J

Consumption of a diet rich in Brassica vegetables is associated with a reduced abundance of sulphate-reducing bacteria: A randomised crossover study.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 61 Issue: 9 2017 Sep**

Authors Kellingray L,Tapp HS,Saha S,Doleman JF,Narbad A,Mithen RF

Effect of dietary polyphenol-rich grape seed on growth performance, antioxidant capacity and ileal microflora in broiler chicks.

**Journal of animal physiology and animal nutrition , Volume: 102 Issue: 1 2018 Feb**

Authors Abu Hafsa SH,Ibrahim SA

Gut microbiota interactions with the immunomodulatory role of vitamin D in normal individuals.

**Metabolism: clinical and experimental , Volume: 69 2017 Apr**

Authors Luthold RV,Fernandes GR,Franco-de-Moraes AC,Folchetti LG,Ferreira SR

<i>Enterococcus durans</i> EP1 a Promising Anti-inflammatory Probiotic Able to Stimulate sIgA and to Increase <i>Faecalibacterium prausnitzii</i> Abundance.

**Frontiers in immunology , Volume: 8 2017**

**Authors Carasi P,Racedo SM,Jacquot C,Elie AM,Serradell ML,Urdaci MC**

Apple Polysaccharide inhibits microbial dysbiosis and chronic inflammation and modulates gut permeability in HFD-fed rats.

**International journal of biological macromolecules , Volume: 99 2017 Jun**

**Authors Wang S,Li Q,Zang Y,Zhao Y,Liu N,Wang Y,Xu X,Liu L,Mei Q**

Changes in Metabolically Active Bacterial Community during Rumen Development, and Their Alteration by Rhubarb Root Powder Revealed by 16S rRNA Amplicon Sequencing.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 8 2017**

**Authors Wang Z,Elekwachi C,Jiao J,Wang M,Tang S,Zhou C,Tan Z,Forster RJ**

Specific inulin-type fructan fibers protect against autoimmune diabetes by modulating gut immunity, barrier function, and microbiota homeostasis.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 61 Issue: 8 2017 Aug**

**Authors Chen K,Chen H,Faas MM,de Haan BJ,Li J,Xiao P,Zhang H,Diana J,de Vos P,Sun J**

Prebiotic inulin-type fructans induce specific changes in the human gut microbiota.

**Gut , Volume: 66 Issue: 11 2017 Nov**

**Authors Vandepitte D,Falony G,Vieira-Silva S,Wang J,Sailer M,Theis S,Verbeke K,Raes J**

Of the milk sugars, galactose, but not prebiotic galacto-oligosaccharide, improves insulin sensitivity in male Sprague-Dawley rats.

**PLoS one , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2017**

**Authors Stahel P,Kim JJ,Xiao C,Cant JP**

Drunk bugs: Chronic vapour alcohol exposure induces marked changes in the gut microbiome in mice.

**Behavioural brain research , Volume: 323 2017 Apr 14**

**Authors Peterson VL,Jury NJ,Cabrera-Rubio R,Draper LA,Crispie F,Cotter PD,Dinan TG,Holmes A,Cryan JF**

Bovine milk oligosaccharides decrease gut permeability and improve inflammation and microbial dysbiosis in diet-induced obese mice.

**Journal of dairy science , Volume: 100 Issue: 4 2017 Apr**

**Authors Boudry G,Hamilton MK,Chichlowski M,Wickramasinghe S,Barile D,Kalanetra KM,Mills DA,Raybould HE**

Impact of short-chain galactooligosaccharides on the gut microbiome of lactose-intolerant individuals.

**Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America , Volume: 114 Issue: 3 2017 Jan 17**

**Authors Azcarate-Peril MA,Ritter AJ,Savaiano D,Monteagudo-Mera A,Anderson C,Magnusson ST,Klaenhammer TR**

Early-Life Sugar Consumption Affects the Rat Microbiome Independently of Obesity.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 147 Issue: 1 2017 Jan**

**Authors Noble EE,Hsu TM,Jones RB,Fodor AA,Goran MI,Kanoski SE**

Improved Glucose Homeostasis in Obese Mice Treated With Resveratrol Is Associated With Alterations in the Gut Microbiome.

**Diabetes , Volume: 66 Issue: 2 2017 Feb**

**Authors Sung MM,Kim TT,Denou E,Soltyk CM,Hamza SM,Byrne NJ,Masson G,Park H,Wishart DS,Madsen KL,Schertzer JD,Dyck JR**

Lactate- and acetate-based cross-feeding interactions between selected strains of lactobacilli, bifidobacteria and colon bacteria in the presence of inulin-type fructans.

**International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 241 2017 Jan 16**

**Authors Moens F,Verce M,De Vuyst L**

Effects of long-term *Bacillus subtilis* CGMCC 1921 supplementation on performance, egg quality, and fecal and cecal microbiota of laying hens.

**Poultry science , Volume: 96 Issue: 5 2017 May 1**

**Authors Guo JR,Dong XF,Liu S,Tong JM**

Fucosyllactose and L-fucose utilization of infant *Bifidobacterium longum* and *Bifidobacterium kashiwanohense*.

**BMC microbiology , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2016 Oct 26**

**Authors Bunesova V,Lacroix C,Schwab C**

Oral supplementation of healthy adults with 2'-O-fucosyllactose and lacto-N-neotetraose is well tolerated and shifts the intestinal microbiota.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 116 Issue: 8 2016 Oct**

**Authors Elison E,Vigsnaes LK,Rindom Krosgaard L,Rasmussen J,Sørensen N,McConnell B,Hennet T,Sommer MO,Bytzer P**

Assessment of the prebiotic effect of quinoa and amaranth in the human intestinal ecosystem.

**Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 9 2016 Sep 14**

**Authors Gullón B,Gullón P,Tavaria FK,Yáñez R**

Dairy and plant based food intakes are associated with altered faecal microbiota in 2 to 3 year old Australian children.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Oct 3**

**Authors Smith-Brown P,Morrison M,Krause L,Davies PS**

Healthy Subjects Differentially Respond to Dietary Capsaicin Correlating with Specific Gut Enterotypes.

**The Journal of clinical endocrinology and metabolism , Volume: 101 Issue: 12 2016 Dec**

**Authors Kang C,Zhang Y,Zhu X,Liu K,Wang X,Chen M,Wang J,Chen H,Hui S,Huang L,Zhang Q,Zhu J,Wang B,Mi M**

Efficacy and role of inulin in mitigation of enteric sulfur-containing odor in pigs.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 97 Issue: 8 2017 Jun**

**Authors Deng YF,Liu YY,Zhang YT,Wang Y,Liang JB,Tufarelli V,Laudadio V,Liao XD**

Benefits of Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. lactis Probiotic in Experimental Periodontitis.

**Journal of periodontology , Volume: 88 Issue: 2 2017 Feb**

**Authors Oliveira LF,Salvador SL,Silva PH,Furlaneto FA,Figueiredo L,Casarim R,Ervolino E,Palioto DB,Souza SL,Taba M Jr,Novaes AB Jr,Messora MR**

Apple peel polyphenols: a key player in the prevention and treatment of experimental inflammatory bowel disease.

**Clinical science (London, England : 1979) , Volume: 130 Issue: 23 2016 Dec 1**

**Authors Denis MC,Roy D,Yeganeh PR,Desjardins Y,Varin T,Haddad N,Amre D,Sané AT,Garofalo C,Furtos A,Patey N,Delvin E,Tremblay E,Marette A,Beaulieu JF,Levy E**

The Human Milk Oligosaccharide 2'-Fucosyllactose Quenches Campylobacter jejuni-Induced Inflammation in Human Epithelial Cells HEp-2 and HT-29 and in Mouse Intestinal Mucosa.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 146 Issue: 10 2016 Oct**

**Authors Yu ZT,Nanthakumar NN,Newburg DS**

Chronic rhein treatment improves recognition memory in high-fat diet-induced obese male mice.

**The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 36 2016 Oct**

**Authors Wang S,Huang XF,Zhang P,Wang H,Zhang Q,Yu S,Yu Y**

Berberine Is a Novel Type Efflux Inhibitor Which Attenuates the MexXY-Mediated Aminoglycoside Resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 7 2016**

**Authors Morita Y,Nakashima K,Nishino K,Kotani K,Tomida J,Inoue M,Kawamura Y**

Enhancing flora balance in the gastrointestinal tract of mice by lactic acid bacteria from Chinese sourdough and enzyme activities indicative of metabolism of protein, fat, and carbohydrate by the flora.

**Journal of dairy science , Volume: 99 Issue: 10 2016 Oct**

**Authors Yang D,Yu X,Wu Y,Chen X,Wei H,Shah NP,Xu F**

Dietary Casein and Soy Protein Isolate Modulate the Effects of Raffinose and Fructooligosaccharides on the Composition and Fermentation of Gut Microbiota in Rats.

**Journal of food science , Volume: 81 Issue: 8 2016 Aug**

**Authors Bai G,Ni K,Tsuruta T,Nishino N**

Lactobacillus fermentum CRL1446 Ameliorates Oxidative and Metabolic Parameters by Increasing Intestinal Feruloyl Esterase Activity and Modulating Microbiota in Caloric-Restricted Mice.

**Nutrients , Volume: 8 Issue: 7 2016 Jul 7**

**Authors Russo M,Fabersani E,Abeijón-Mukdsi MC,Ross R,Fontana C,Benítez-Páez A,Gauffin-Cano P,Medina RB**

Microbial Community of Healthy Thai Vegetarians and Non-Vegetarians, Their Core Gut Microbiota, and Pathogen Risk.

**Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 26 Issue: 10 2016 Oct 28**

**Authors Ruengsomwong S,La-Ongkham O,Jiang J,Wannissorn B,Nakayama J,Nitisinprasert S**

In vitro effects of sodium bicarbonate buffer on rumen fermentation, levels of lipopolysaccharide and biogenic amine, and composition of rumen microbiota.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 97 Issue: 4 2017 Mar**

**Authors Mao S,Huo W,Liu J,Zhang R,Zhu W**

Short communication: Modulation of the small intestinal microbial community composition over short-term or long-term administration with Lactobacillus plantarum ZDY2013.

**Journal of dairy science , Volume: 99 Issue: 9 2016 Sep**

**Authors Xie Q,Pan M,Huang R,Tian X,Tao X,Shah NP,Wei H,Wan C**

Molecular Properties of Guar Gum and Pectin Modify Cecal Bile Acids, Microbiota, and Plasma Lipopolysaccharide-Binding Protein in Rats.

**PLoS one , Volume: 11 Issue: 6 2016**

**Authors Ghaffarzadegan T,Marungruang N,Fåk F,Nyman M**

Microbiome-Metabolome Responses in the Cecum and Colon of Pig to a High Resistant Starch Diet.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 7 2016**

**Authors Sun Y,Su Y,Zhu W**

Ecophysiological consequences of alcoholism on human gut microbiota: implications for ethanol-related pathogenesis of colon cancer.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Jun 13**

**Authors** Tsuruya A,Kuwahara A,Saito Y,Yamaguchi H,Tsubo T,Suga S,Inai M,Aoki Y,Takahashi S,Tsutsumi E,Suwa Y,Morita H,Kinoshita K,Totsuka Y,Suda W,Oshima K,Hattori M,Mizukami T,Yokoyama A,Shimoyama T,Nakayama T

Significant pharmacokinetic differences of berberine are attributable to variations in gut microbiota between Africans and Chinese.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 6 2016 Jun 10**

**Authors** Alolga RN,Fan Y,Chen Z,Liu LW,Zhao YJ,Li J,Chen Y,Lai MD,Li P,Qi LW

The effect of berberine hydrochloride on Enterococcus faecalis biofilm formation and dispersion in vitro.

**Microbiological research , Volume: 186-187 2016 May-Jun**

**Authors** Chen L,Bu Q,Xu H,Liu Y,She P,Tan R,Wu Y

Obese ZDF rats fermented resistant starch with effects on gut microbiota but no reduction in abdominal fat.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 61 Issue: 1 2017 Jan**

**Authors** Goldsmith F,Guice J,Page R,Welsh DA,Taylor CM,Blanchard EE,Luo M,Raggio AM,Stout RW,Carvajal-Aldaz D,Gaither A,Pelkman C,Ye J,Martin RJ,Geaghan J,Durham HA,Coulon D,Keenan MJ

Effects of two different probiotics on microflora, morphology, and morphometry of gut in organic laying hens.

**Poultry science , Volume: 95 Issue: 11 2016 Nov 1**

**Authors** Forte C,Acuti G,Manuali E,Casagrande Proietti P,Pavone S,Trabalza-Marinucci M,Moscati L,Onofri A,Lorenzetti C,Franciosini MP

Survey of the Antibiofilm and Antimicrobial Effects of Zingiber officinale (in Vitro Study).

**Jundishapur journal of microbiology , Volume: 9 Issue: 2 2016 Feb**

**Authors** Aghazadeh M,Zahedi Bialvaei A,Aghazadeh M,Kabiri F,Saliani N,Yousefi M,Eslami H,Samadi Kafil H

Lingonberries alter the gut microbiota and prevent low-grade inflammation in high-fat diet fed mice.

**Food & nutrition research , Volume: 60 2016**

**Authors** Heyman-Lindén L,Kotowska D,Sand E,Bjursell M,Plaza M,Turner C,holm C,Fåk F,Berger K

In vitro bactericidal activity of promising nutraceuticals for targeting multidrug resistant *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 32 Issue: 7-8 2016 Jul-Aug**

**Authors** Chakotiya AS,Chawla R,Thakur P,Tanwar A,Narula A,Grover SS,Goel R,Arora R,Sharma RK

Effect of Formula Containing *Lactobacillus reuteri* DSM 17938 on Fecal Microbiota of Infants Born by Cesarean-Section.

**Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition , Volume: 63 Issue: 6 2016 Dec**

**Authors** Garcia Rodenas CL,Lepage M,Ngom-Bru C,Fotiou A,Papagaroufalis K,Berger B

The intestinal microbiota of piglets fed with wheat bran variants as characterised by 16S rRNA next-generation amplicon sequencing.

**Archives of animal nutrition , Volume: 70 Issue: 3 2016**

**Authors** Krämer M,Ghanbari M,Domig KJ,Schedle K,Kneifel W

Prebiotics and Bioactive Milk Fractions Affect Gut Development, Microbiota, and Neurotransmitter Expression in Piglets.

**Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition , Volume: 63 Issue: 6 2016 Dec**

**Authors** Berding K,Wang M,Monaco MH,Alexander LS,Mudd AT,Chichlowski M,Wavoruntu RV,Berg BM,Miller MJ,Dilger RN,Donovan SM

Potential of neem (*Azadirachta indica* L.) for prevention and treatment of oncologic diseases.

**Seminars in cancer biology , Volume: 40-41 2016 Oct**

**Authors** Patel SM,Nagulapalli Venkata KC,Bhattacharyya P,Sethi G,Bishayee A

Antimicrobial activities of six essential oils commonly used as condiments in Brazil against *Clostridium perfringens*.

**Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 47 Issue: 2 2016 Apr-Jun**

**Authors** Radaelli M,da Silva BP,Weidlich L,Hoehne L,Flach A,da Costa LA,Ethur EM

In vitro extraction and fermentation of polyphenols from grape seeds (*Vitis vinifera*) by human intestinal microbiota.

**Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2016 Apr**

**Authors** Zhou L,Wang W,Huang J,Ding Y,Pan Z,Zhao Y,Zhang R,Hu B,Zeng X

Effect of Wheat Dietary Fiber Particle Size during Digestion In Vitro on Bile Acid, Faecal Bacteria and Short-Chain Fatty Acid Content.

**Plant foods for human nutrition (Dordrecht, Netherlands) , Volume: 71 Issue: 2 2016 Jun**

**Authors** Dziedzic K,Szwengiel A,Górecka D,Gujska E,Kaczkowska J,Drozdynska A,Walkowiak J

Modulation of Gut Microbiota by Berberine Improves Steatohepatitis in High-Fat Diet-Fed BALB/C Mice.

**Archives of Iranian medicine , Volume: 19 Issue: 3 2016 Mar**

**Authors** Cao Y,Pan Q,Cai W,Shen F,Chen GY,Xu LM,Fan JG

*Lactobacillus plantarum* NCU116 attenuates cyclophosphamide-induced intestinal mucosal injury, metabolism and intestinal microbiota disorders in mice.

**Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 3 2016 Mar**

**Authors Xie JH,Fan ST,Nie SP,Yu Q,Xiong T,Gong D,Xie MY**

Manipulation of the gut microbiota using resistant starch is associated with protection against colitis-associated colorectal cancer in rats.

**Carcinogenesis , Volume: 37 Issue: 4 2016 Apr**

**Authors Hu Y,Leu RK,Christophersen CT,Somashekar R,Conlon MA,Meng XQ,Winter JM,Woodman RJ,McKinnon R,Young GP**  
High Molecular Weight Barley  $\beta$ -Glucan Alters Gut Microbiota Toward Reduced Cardiovascular Disease Risk.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 7 2016**

**Authors Wang Y,Ames NP,Tun HM,Tosh SM,Jones PJ,Khafipour E**

Lingonberries reduce atherosclerosis in Apoe(-/-) mice in association with altered gut microbiota composition and improved lipid profile.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 60 Issue: 5 2016 May**

**Authors Matziouridou C,Marungruang N,Nguyen TD,Nyman M,Fåk F**

Purification and characteristics of a novel bacteriocin produced by Enterococcus faecalis L11 isolated from Chinese traditional fermented cucumber.

**Biotechnology letters , Volume: 38 Issue: 5 2016 May**

**Authors Gao Y,Li B,Li D,Zhang L**

High purity galacto-oligosaccharides enhance specific Bifidobacterium species and their metabolic activity in the mouse gut microbiome.

**Beneficial microbes , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2016**

**Authors Monteagudo-Mera A,Arthur JC,Jobin C,Keku T,Bruno-Barcena JM,Azcarate-Peril MA**

The Effects of Inulin on Characteristics of Lactobacillus paracasei TD3 (IBRC-M 10784) as Probiotic Bacteria in vitro.

**Archives of Iranian medicine , Volume: 19 Issue: 2 2016 Feb**

**Authors Mahboubi M,Kazempour N**

Evaluation of probiotic properties of Lactobacillus plantarum WLPL04 isolated from human breast milk.

**Journal of dairy science , Volume: 99 Issue: 3 2016 Mar**

**Authors Jiang M,Zhang F,Wan C,Xiong Y,Shah NP,Wei H,Tao X**

Extrusion of barley and oat influence the fecal microbiota and SCFA profile of growing pigs.

**Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2016 Feb**

**Authors Moen B,Berget I,Rud I,Hole AS,Kjos NP,Sahlstrøm S**

The Effect of Lactobacillus casei 32G on the Mouse Cecum Microbiota and Innate Immune Response Is Dose and Time Dependent.

**PLoS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 2015**

**Authors Aktaş B,De Wolfe TJ,Tandee K,Safdar N,Darien BJ,Steele JL**

Dietary Isomers of Sialyllactose Increase Ganglioside Sialic Acid Concentrations in the Corpus Callosum and Cerebellum and Modulate the Colonic Microbiota of Formula-Fed Piglets.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 146 Issue: 2 2016 Feb**

**Authors Jacobi SK,Yatsunenko T,Li D,Dasgupta S,Yu RK,Berg BM,Chichlowski M,Odle J**

Characterization of mannanase from Bacillus circulans NT 6.7 and its application in mannooligosaccharides preparation as prebiotic.

**SpringerPlus , Volume: 4 2015**

**Authors Pang Sri P,Piwpankaew Y,Ingkakul A,Nitisinprasert S,Keawsompong S**

Effects of probiotics *Pediococcus acidilactici* strain MA18/5M and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* subsp. *boulardii* strain SB-CNCM I-1079 on fecal and intestinal microbiota of nursing and weanling piglets.

**Journal of animal science , Volume: 93 Issue: 11 2015 Nov**

**Authors Brousseau JP,Talbot G,Beaudoin F,Lauzon K,Roy D,Lessard M**

Prevention of Diet-Induced Obesity Effects on Body Weight and Gut Microbiota in Mice Treated Chronically with ?9-Tetrahydrocannabinol.

**PLoS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 12 2015**

**Authors Cluny NL,Keenan CM,Reimer RA,Le Foll B,Sharkey KA**

Red wine polyphenols modulate fecal microbiota and reduce markers of the metabolic syndrome in obese patients.

**Food & function , Volume: 7 Issue: 4 2016 Apr**

**Authors Moreno-Indias I,Sánchez-Alcohalado L,Pérez-Martínez P,Andrés-Lacueva C,Cardona F,Tinahones F,Queipo-Ortuño MI**

Effects of Supplemental Mannanoligosaccharides on Growth Performance, Faecal Characteristics and Health in Dairy Calves.

**Asian-Australasian journal of animal sciences , Volume: 28 Issue: 11 2015 Nov**

**Authors Kara C,Cihan H,Temizel M,Catik S,Meral Y,Orman A,Yibar A,Gencoglu H**

Membrane filter method to study the effects of *Lactobacillus acidophilus* and *Bifidobacterium longum* on fecal microbiota.

**Microbiology and immunology , Volume: 59 Issue: 11 2015 Nov**

**Authors Shimizu H,Benno Y**

The Influence of Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs on the Gut Microbiome

**Clinical microbiology and infection : the official publication of the European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases , Volume: 22 Issue: 2 2015 Oct 16**

Authors Rogers MA,Aronoff DM

[Effect of probiotic product containing bifidobacteria and biogel from brown algae on the intestinal microflora and parameters of innate immunity in mice with experimental drug dysbacteriosis].

**Voprosy pitaniia , Volume: 84 Issue: 1 2015**

Authors Kuznetsova TA,Makarenkova ID,Koneva EL,Aminina NM,Yakush EV

Microbial populations and fermentation profiles in rumen liquid and solids of Holstein cows respond differently to dietary barley processing.

**Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 119 Issue: 6 2015 Dec**

Authors Metzler-Zebeli BU,Khol-Parisini A,Gruber L,Zebeli Q

Modulation of gut microbiota by berberine and metformin during the treatment of high-fat diet-induced obesity in rats.

**Scientific reports , Volume: 5 2015 Sep 23**

Authors Zhang X,Zhao Y,Xu J,Xue Z,Zhang M,Pang X,Zhang X,Zhao L

Effect of Whole-Grain Barley on the Human Fecal Microbiota and Metabolome.

**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 81 Issue: 22 2015 Nov**

Authors De Angelis M,Montemurno E,Vannini L,Cosola C,Cavallo N,Gozzi G,Maranzano V,Di Cagno R,Gobbetti M,Gesualdo L  
Influence of diet and spiramycin on <i>Actinomyces viscosus</i>-associated experimental periodontitis.

**Newsletter (International Academy of Periodontology) , Volume: 2 Issue: 1 1992 Mar**

Authors Keyes PH,Rams TE,Jordan HV

The effect of dietary resistant starch type 2 on the microbiota and markers of gut inflammation in rural Malawi children.

**Microbiome , Volume: 3 2015 Sep 3**

Authors Ordiz MI,May TD,Mihindukulasuriya K,Martin J,Crowley J,Tarr PI,Ryan K,Mortimer E,Gopalsamy G,Maleta K,Mitreva M,Young G,Manary MJ

Saccharomyces boulardii CNCM I-745 supports regeneration of the intestinal microbiota after diarrheic dysbiosis - a review.

**Clinical and experimental gastroenterology , Volume: 8 2015**

Authors Moré MI,Swidsinski A

Reutericyclin producing Lactobacillus reuteri modulates development of fecal microbiota in weanling pigs.

**Frontiers in microbiology , Volume: 6 2015**

Authors Yang Y,Zhao X,Le MH,Zijlstra RT,Gänzle MG

Characterization of the Intestinal Lactobacilli Community following Galactooligosaccharides and Polydextrose Supplementation in the Neonatal Piglet.

**PLoS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 8 2015**

Authors Hoeflinger JL,Kashtanov DO,Cox SB,Dowd SE,Jouni ZE,Donovan SM,Miller MJ

Effect of starch source (corn, oats or wheat) and concentration on fermentation by equine faecal microbiota in vitro.

**Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 119 Issue: 5 2015 Nov**

Authors Harlow BE,Donley TM,Lawrence LM,Flythe MD

Sex differences in gut fermentation and immune parameters in rats fed an oligofructose-supplemented diet.

**Biology of sex differences , Volume: 6 2015**

Authors Shastri P,McCarville J,Kalmokoff M,Brooks SP,Green-Johnson JM

Effect of daily intake of pomegranate juice on fecal microbiota and feces metabolites from healthy volunteers.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2015 Oct**

Authors Mosele JJ,Gosalbes MJ,Macià A,Rubió L,Vázquez-Castellanos JF,Jiménez Hernández N,Moya A,Latorre A,Motilva MJ

Antibacterial activity and mechanism of berberine against Streptococcus agalactiae.

**International journal of clinical and experimental pathology , Volume: 8 Issue: 5 2015**

Authors Peng L,Kang S,Yin Z,Jia R,Song X,Li L,Li Z,Zou Y,Liang X,Li L,He C,Ye G,Yin L,Shi F,Lv C,Jing B

Pomegranate extract induces ellagitannin metabolite formation and changes stool microbiota in healthy volunteers.

**Food & function , Volume: 6 Issue: 8 2015 Aug**

Authors Li Z,Henning SM,Lee RP,Lu QY,Summanen PH,Thames G,Corbett K,Downes J,Tseng CH,Finegold SM,Heber D

Modulation of gut microbiota in rats fed high-fat diets by processing whole-grain barley to barley malt.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 59 Issue: 10 2015 Oct**

Authors Zhong Y,Nyman M,Fåk F

Wheat and barley differently affect porcine intestinal microbiota.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 96 Issue: 6 2016 Apr**

Authors Weiss E,Aumiller T,Spindler HK,Rosenfelder P,Eklund M,Witzig M,Jørgensen H,Bach Knudsen KE,Mosenthin R

In vitro probiotic characteristics of *Lactobacillus plantarum* ZDY 2013 and its modulatory effect on gut microbiota of mice.

**Journal of dairy science , Volume: 98 Issue: 9 2015 Sep**

Authors Huang R,Tao X,Wan C,Li S,Xu H,Xu F,Shah NP,Wei H

In situ identification and quantification of starch-hydrolyzing bacteria attached to barley and corn grain in the rumen of cows fed barley-based diets.

FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 91 Issue: 8 2015 Aug

Authors Xia Y,Kong Y,Seviour R,Yang HE,Forster R,Vasanthan T,McAllister T

In Vitro Effects of Dietary Inulin on Human Fecal Microbiota and Butyrate Production.

Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 25 Issue: 9 2015 Sep

Authors Jung TH,Jeon WM,Han KS

Antimicrobial Impacts of Essential Oils on Food Borne-Pathogens.

Recent patents on food, nutrition & agriculture , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2015

Authors Ozogul Y,Kuley E,Ucar Y,Ozogul F

Pomegranate ellagitannins stimulate growth of gut bacteria in vitro: Implications for prebiotic and metabolic effects.

Anaerobe , Volume: 34 2015 Aug

Authors Li Z,Summanen PH,Komoriya T,Henning SM,Lee RP,Carlson E,Heber D,Finegold SM

Lack of Vitamin D Receptor Causes Dysbiosis and Changes the Functions of the Murine Intestinal Microbiome.

Clinical therapeutics , Volume: 37 Issue: 5 2015 May 1

Authors Jin D,Wu S,Zhang YG,Lu R,Xia Y,Dong H,Sun J

Interactions between Diet, Bile Acid Metabolism, Gut Microbiota, and Inflammatory Bowel Diseases.

Digestive diseases (Basel, Switzerland) , Volume: 33 Issue: 3 2015

Authors Devkota S,Chang EB

Effects of Lactobacillus salivarius Ren on cancer prevention and intestinal microbiota in 1, 2-dimethylhydrazine-induced rat model.

Journal of microbiology (Seoul, Korea) , Volume: 53 Issue: 6 2015 Jun

Authors Zhang M,Fan X,Fang B,Zhu C,Zhu J,Ren F

Review article: dietary fibre-microbiota interactions.

Alimentary pharmacology & therapeutics , Volume: 42 Issue: 2 2015 Jul

Authors Simpson HL,Campbell BJ

Bacillus coagulans GB-30, 6086 Modulates Faecalibacterium prausnitzii in Older Men and Women.

The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 145 Issue: 7 2015 Jul

Authors Nyang'ale EP,Farmer S,Cash HA,Keller D,Chernoff D,Gibson GR

Oral Microbiota Shift after 12-Week Supplementation with Lactobacillus reuteri DSM 17938 and PTA 5289; A Randomized Control Trial.

PLoS one , Volume: 10 Issue: 5 2015

Authors Romani Vestman N,Chen T,Lif Holgerson P,Öhman C,Johansson I

Effects of Probiotics on Gut Microbiota in Patients with Inflammatory Bowel Disease: A Double-blind, Placebo-controlled Clinical Trial.

The Korean journal of gastroenterology = Taehan Sohwagi Hakhoe chi , Volume: 65 Issue: 4 2015 Apr

Authors Shadnoush M,Hosseini RS,Khalilnezhad A,Navai L,Goudarzi H,Vaezjalali M

Effects of two whole-grain barley varieties on caecal SCFA, gut microbiota and plasma inflammatory markers in rats consuming low- and high-fat diets.

The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 113 Issue: 10 2015 May 28

Authors Zhong Y,Marungruang N,Fåk F,Nyman M

Comparative in vitro fermentations of cranberry and grape seed polyphenols with colonic microbiota.

Food chemistry , Volume: 183 2015 Sep 15

Authors Sánchez-Patán F,Barroso E,van de Wiele T,Jiménez-Girón A,Martín-Alvarez PJ,Moreno-Arribas MV,Martínez-Cuesta MC,Peláez C,Requena T,Bartolomé B

Reshaping faecal gut microbiota composition by the intake of trans-resveratrol and quercetin in high-fat sucrose diet-fed rats.

The Journal of nutritional biochemistry , Volume: 26 Issue: 6 2015 Jun

Authors Etxeberria U,Arias N,Boqué N,Macarulla MT,Portillo MP,Martínez JA,Milagro FI

Characteristics of Metroxylon sagu resistant starch type III as prebiotic substance.

Journal of food science , Volume: 80 Issue: 4 2015 Apr

Authors Zi-Ni T,Rosma A,Napisah H,Karim AA,Liong MT

Probiotic potential of lactobacillus strains isolated from sorghum-based traditional fermented food.

Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2015 Jun

Authors Rao KP,Chennappa G,Suraj U,Nagaraja H,Raj AP,Sreenivasa MY

In vitro fermentation of fructooligosaccharides with human gut bacteria.

Food & function , Volume: 6 Issue: 3 2015 Mar

**Authors Mao B,Li D,Zhao J,Liu X,Gu Z,Chen YQ,Zhang H,Chen W**

The impact of oral consumption of Lactobacillus plantarum P-8 on faecal bacteria revealed by pyrosequencing.

**Beneficial microbes , Volume: 6 Issue: 4 2015**

**Authors Kwok LY,Guo Z,Zhang J,Wang L,Qiao J,Hou Q,Zheng Y,Zhang H**

Fecal microbiota composition of breast-fed infants is correlated with human milk oligosaccharides consumed.

**Journal of pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition , Volume: 60 Issue: 6 2015 Jun**

**Authors Wang M,Li M,Wu S,Lebrilla CB,Chapkin RS,Ivanov I,Donovan SM**

Whole-grain wheat consumption reduces inflammation in a randomized controlled trial on overweight and obese subjects with unhealthy dietary and lifestyle behaviors: role of polyphenols bound to cereal dietary fiber.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 101 Issue: 2 2015 Feb**

**Authors Vitaglione P,Mennella I,Ferracane R,Rivellese AA,Giacco R,Ercolini D,Gibbons SM,La Storia A,Gilbert JA,Jonnalagadda S,Thielecke F,Gallo MA,Scalfi L,Fogliano V**

Modulation of the intestinal microbiota is associated with lower plasma cholesterol and weight gain in hamsters fed chardonnay grape seed flour.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2015 Feb 11**

**Authors Kim H,Kim DH,Seo KH,Chon JW,Nah SY,Bartley GE,Arvik T,Lipson R,Yokoyama W**

Metagenomic insights into the effects of fructo-oligosaccharides (FOS) on the composition of fecal microbiota in mice.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 63 Issue: 3 2015 Jan 28**

**Authors Mao B,Li D,Zhao J,Liu X,Gu Z,Chen YQ,Zhang H,Chen W**

In situ prebiotics for weaning piglets: in vitro production and fermentation of potato galacto-rhamnogalacturonan.

**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 81 Issue: 5 2015 Mar**

**Authors Strube ML,Ravn HC,Ingerslev HC,Meyer AS,Boye M**

Antimicrobial Effect of Lactobacillus reuteri on Cariogenic Bacteria Streptococcus gordonii, Streptococcus mutans, and Periodontal Diseases Actinomyces naeslundii and Tannerella forsythia.

**Probiotics and antimicrobial proteins , Volume: 7 Issue: 1 2015 Mar**

**Authors Baca-Castañón ML,De la Garza-Ramos MA,Alcázar-Pizaña AG,Grondín Y,Coronado-Mendoza A,Sánchez-Najera RI,Cárdenas-Estrada E,Medina-De la Garza CE,Escamilla-García E**

Effect of Lactobacillus rhamnosus hslyfm 1301 on the Gut Microbiota and Lipid Metabolism in Rats Fed a High-Fat Diet.

**Journal of microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 25 Issue: 5 2015 May**

**Authors Chen D,Yang Z,Chen X,Huang Y,Yin B,Guo F,Zhao H,Huang J,Wu Y,Gu R**

Arabinoxylan in wheat is more responsible than cellulose for promoting intestinal barrier function in weaned male piglets.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 145 Issue: 1 2015 Jan**

**Authors Chen H,Wang W,Degroote J,Possemiers S,Chen D,De Smet S,Michiels J**

Chemically defined diet alters the protective properties of fructo-oligosaccharides and isomalto-oligosaccharides in HLA-B27 transgenic rats.

**PLoS one , Volume: 9 Issue: 11 2014**

**Authors Koleva P,Ketabi A,Valcheva R,Gänzle MG,Dieleman LA**

Modulation of fecal Clostridiales bacteria and butyrate by probiotic intervention with Lactobacillus paracasei DG varies among healthy adults.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 144 Issue: 11 2014 Nov**

**Authors Ferrario C,Taverniti V,Milani C,Fiore W,Laureati M,De Noni I,Stuknyte M,Chouaia B,Riso P,Guglielmetti S**

Prebiotic effect of an infant formula supplemented with galacto-oligosaccharides: randomized multicenter trial.

**Journal of the American College of Nutrition , Volume: 33 Issue: 5 2014**

**Authors Giovannini M,Verduci E,Gregori D,Ballali S,Soldi S,Ghisleni D,Riva E,PLAGOS Trial Study Group.**

Active dry Saccharomyces cerevisiae can alleviate the effect of subacute ruminal acidosis in lactating dairy cows.

**Journal of dairy science , Volume: 97 Issue: 12 2014 Dec**

**Authors AlZahal O,Dionissopoulos L,Laarman AH,Walker N,McBride BW**

Natural control of bacteria affecting meat quality by a neem (Azadirachta indica A. Juss) cake extract.

**Natural product research , Volume: 29 Issue: 10 2015**

**Authors Del Serrone P,Failla S,Nicoletti M**

Effect of prebiotics on the fecal microbiota of elderly volunteers after dietary supplementation of Bacillus coagulans GBI-30, 6086.

**Anaerobe , Volume: 30 2014 Dec**

**Authors Nyang'ale EP, Farmer S, Keller D, Chernoff D, Gibson GR**

Synbiotic Lactobacillus acidophilus NCFM and cellobiose does not affect human gut bacterial diversity but increases abundance of lactobacilli, bifidobacteria and branched-chain fatty acids: a randomized, double-blinded cross-over trial.

**FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 90 Issue: 1 2014 Oct**

**Authors van Zanten GC,Krych L,Röytö H,Forssten S,Lahtinen SJ,Abu Al-Soud W,Sørensen S,Svensson B,Jespersen L,Jakobsen M**

Longitudinal shifts in bacterial diversity and fermentation pattern in the rumen of steers grazing wheat pasture.

**Anaerobe** , Volume: 30 2014 Dec

Authors Pitta DW,Pinchak WE,Dowd S,Dorton K,Yoon I,Min BR,Fulford JD,Wickersham TA,Malinowski DP

Coexpression and secretion of endoglucanase and phytase genes in *Lactobacillus reuteri*.

**International journal of molecular sciences** , Volume: 15 Issue: 7 2014 Jul 21

Authors Wang L,Yang Y,Cai B,Cao P,Yang M,Chen Y

The effect of hydro alcoholic extract of seven plants on cariogenic bacteria—an in vitro evaluation.

**Oral health and dental management** , Volume: 13 Issue: 2 2014 Jun

Authors Kermanshah H,Kamangar SS,Arami S,Kamalinejad M,Karimi M,Mirsalehian A,Jabalameli F,Fard MU

Effects of probiotic Enterococcus faecium and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* on the faecal microflora of pet rabbits.

**The Journal of small animal practice** , Volume: 55 Issue: 9 2014 Sep

Authors Benato L,Hastie P,O'Shaughnessy P,Murray JA,Meredith A

Effects of diet on gut microbiota profile and the implications for health and disease.

**Bioscience of microbiota, food and health** , Volume: 32 Issue: 1 2013

Authors Lee YK

Efficacy of Papacarie® in reduction of residual bacteria in deciduous teeth: a randomized, controlled clinical trial.

**Clinics (Sao Paulo, Brazil)** , Volume: 69 Issue: 5 2014

Authors Motta LJ,Bussadori SK,Campanelli AP,Silva AL,Alfaya TA,Godoy CH,Navarro MF

Vitamin D deficiency in community-acquired pneumonia: low levels of 1,25(OH)2 D are associated with disease severity.

**Respiratory research** , Volume: 15 2014 Apr 27

Authors Pletz MW,Terkamp C,Schumacher U,Rohde G,Schütte H,Welte T,Bals R,CAPNETZ-Study Group.

*Lactobacillus plantarum* IFPL935 impacts colonic metabolism in a simulator of the human gut microbiota during feeding with red wine polyphenols.

**Applied microbiology and biotechnology** , Volume: 98 Issue: 15 2014 Aug

Authors Barroso E,Van de Wiele T,Jiménez-Girón A,Muñoz-González I,Martín-Alvarez PJ,Moreno-Arribas MV,Bartolomé B,Peláez C,Martínez-Cuesta MC,Requena T

Effects of resveratrol on gut microbiota and fat storage in a mouse model with high-fat-induced obesity.

**Food & function** , Volume: 5 Issue: 6 2014 Jun

Authors Qiao Y,Sun J,Xia S,Tang X,Shi Y,Le G

454 pyrosequencing reveals changes in the faecal microbiota of adults consuming *Lactobacillus casei* Zhang.

**FEMS microbiology ecology** , Volume: 88 Issue: 3 2014 Jun

Authors Zhang J,Wang L,Guo Z,Sun Z,Gesudu Q,Kwok L,Menghebillige,Zhang H

Effects of *Lactobacillus plantarum* on production performance, immune characteristics, antioxidant status, and intestinal microflora of bursin-immunized broilers.

**Canadian journal of microbiology** , Volume: 60 Issue: 4 2014 Apr

Authors Shen X,Yi D,Ni X,Zeng D,Jing B,Lei M,Bian Z,Zeng Y,Li T,Xin J

Antibacterial effect of Iranian green-tea-containing mouthrinse vs chlorhexidine 0.2%: an in vitro study.

**Oral health & preventive dentistry** , Volume: 12 Issue: 2 2014

Authors Ardakani MR,Golmohammadi S,Ayremiou S,Taheri S,Daneshvar S,Meimandi M

Changes chemopreventive markers in colorectal cancer development after inulin supplementation.

**Bratislavské lekarske listy** , Volume: 115 Issue: 2 2014

Authors Hlojova E,Szabadosova V,Strojny L,Bomba A

*Lactobacillus salivarius* WB21-containing tablets for the treatment of oral malodor: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled crossover trial.

**Oral surgery, oral medicine, oral pathology and oral radiology** , Volume: 117 Issue: 4 2014 Apr

Authors Suzuki N,Yoneda M,Tanabe K,Fujimoto A,Iha K,Seno K,Yamada K,Iwamoto T,Masuo Y,Hirofumi T

RNA-stable-isotope probing shows utilization of carbon from inulin by specific bacterial populations in the rat large bowel.

**Applied and environmental microbiology** , Volume: 80 Issue: 7 2014 Apr

Authors Tannock GW,Lawley B,Munro K,Sims IM,Lee J,Butts CA,Roy N

Vitamin D status in children with cystic fibrosis. Associations with inflammation and bacterial colonization.

**Annals of the American Thoracic Society** , Volume: 11 Issue: 2 2014 Feb

Authors Simoneau T,Bazzaz O,Sawicki GS,Gordon C

Effect of growth supplements and whey pretreatment on butyric acid production by *Clostridium butyricum*.

**World journal of microbiology & biotechnology** , Volume: 11 Issue: 3 1995 May

Authors Vandák D,Tomáška M,Zigová J,Sturdík E

Oral administration of *Lactobacillus fermentum* I5007 favors intestinal development and alters the intestinal microbiota in formula-fed piglets.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry** , Volume: 62 Issue: 4 2014 Jan 29

**Authors Liu H,Zhang J,Zhang S,Yang F,Thacker PA,Zhang G,Qiao S,Ma X**

Lactobacillus paracasei subsp. paracasei LC01 positively modulates intestinal microflora in healthy young adults.

**Journal of microbiology (Seoul, Korea) , Volume: 51 Issue: 6 2013 Dec**

**Authors Zhang H,Sun J,Liu X,Hong C,Zhu Y,Liu A,Li S,Guo H,Ren F**

Dietary supplementation with lactose or artificial sweetener enhances swine gut Lactobacillus population abundance.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 111 Suppl 1 2014 Jun**

**Authors Daly K,Darby AC,Hall N,Nau A,Bravo D,Shirazi-Beechey SP**

Prebiotic effects of almonds and almond skins on intestinal microbiota in healthy adult humans.

**Anaerobe , Volume: 26 2014 Apr**

**Authors Liu Z,Lin X,Huang G,Zhang W,Rao P,Ni L**

Additional oligofructose/inulin does not increase faecal bifidobacteria in critically ill patients receiving enteral nutrition: a randomised controlled trial.

**Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 33 Issue: 6 2014 Dec**

**Authors Majid HA,Cole J,Emery PW,Whelan K**

Association of dietary type with fecal microbiota in vegetarians and omnivores in Slovenia.

**European journal of nutrition , Volume: 53 Issue: 4 2014 Jun**

**Authors Matijašič BB,Obermajer T,Lipoglavšek L,Grabnar I,Avguštin G,Rogelj I**

Effects of a probiotic, Enterococcus faecium, on growth performance, intestinal morphology, immune response, and cecal microflora in broiler chickens challenged with Escherichia coli K88.

**Poultry science , Volume: 92 Issue: 11 2013 Nov**

**Authors Cao GT,Zeng XF,Chen AG,Zhou L,Zhang L,Xiao YP,Yang CM**

Strict vegetarian diet improves the risk factors associated with metabolic diseases by modulating gut microbiota and reducing intestinal inflammation.

**Environmental microbiology reports , Volume: 5 Issue: 5 2013 Oct**

**Authors Kim MS,Hwang SS,Park EJ,Bae JW**

Probiotic features of two oral Lactobacillus isolates.

**Brazilian journal of microbiology : [publication of the Brazilian Society for Microbiology] , Volume: 43 Issue: 1 2012 Jan**

**Authors Zavisic G,Petricevic S,Radulovic Z,Begovic J,Golic N,Topisirovic L,Strahinic I**

Utilization of major fucosylated and sialylated human milk oligosaccharides by isolated human gut microbes.

**Glycobiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 11 2013 Nov**

**Authors Yu ZT,Chen C,Newburg DS**

Kiwifruit (*Actinidia deliciosa*) changes intestinal microbial profile.

**Microbial ecology in health and disease , Volume: 23 2012**

**Authors Lee YK,Low KY,Siah K,Drummond LM,Gwee KA**

Dietary grape seed extract ameliorates symptoms of inflammatory bowel disease in IL10-deficient mice.

**Molecular nutrition & food research , Volume: 57 Issue: 12 2013 Dec**

**Authors Wang H,Xue Y,Zhang H,Huang Y,Yang G,Du M,Zhu MJ**

Lowbush wild blueberries have the potential to modify gut microbiota and xenobiotic metabolism in the rat colon.

**PLoS one , Volume: 8 Issue: 6 2013**

**Authors Lacombe A,Li RW,Klimis-Zacas D,Kristo AS,Tadepalli S,Krauss E,Young R,Wu VC**

Associations between the human intestinal microbiota, Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG and serum lipids indicated by integrated analysis of high-throughput profiling data.

**PeerJ , Volume: 1 2013**

**Authors Lahti L,Salonen A,Kekkonen RA,Salojärvi J,Jalanka-Tuovinen J,Palva A,Orešić M,de Vos WM**

Effects of vanillin, quillaja saponin, and essential oils on in vitro fermentation and protein-degrading microorganisms of the rumen.

**Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 98 Issue: 2 2014 Jan**

**Authors Patra AK,Yu Z**

Influence of coffee (*Coffea arabica*) and galacto-oligosaccharide consumption on intestinal microbiota and the host responses.

**FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 343 Issue: 2 2013 Jun**

**Authors Nakayama T,Oishi K**

Effect of *Lactobacillus salivarius* Ls-33 on fecal microbiota in obese adolescents.

**Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 32 Issue: 6 2013 Dec**

**Authors Larsen N,Vogensen FK,Gøbel RJ,Michaelsen KF,Forssten SD,Lahtinen SJ,Jakobsen M**

Antibacterial activity and mode of action of ferulic and gallic acids against pathogenic bacteria.

**Microbial drug resistance (Larchmont, N.Y.) , Volume: 19 Issue: 4 2013 Aug**

**Authors Borges A,Ferreira C,Saavedra MJ,Simões M**

Grain-rich diets differently alter ruminal and colonic abundance of microbial populations and lipopolysaccharide in goats.

**Anaerobe , Volume: 20 2013 Apr**

**Authors Metzler-Zebeli BU,Schmitz-Esser S,Klevenhusen F,Podstatzky-Lichtenstein L,Wagner M,Zebeli Q**

Antibacterial activity of konjac glucomannan/chitosan blend films and their irradiation-modified counterparts.

**Carbohydrate polymers , Volume: 92 Issue: 2 2013 Feb 15**

**Authors Du X,Yang L,Ye X,Li B**

Fecal microbial communities of healthy adult dogs fed raw meat-based diets with or without inulin or yeast cell wall extracts as assessed by 454 pyrosequencing

**FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 84 Issue: 3 2013 Jun**

**Authors Beloshapka AN,Dowd SE,Suchodolski JS,Steiner JM,Duclos L,Swanson KS**

A diet high in resistant starch modulates microbiota composition, SCFA concentrations, and gene expression in pig intestine.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 143 Issue: 3 2013 Mar**

**Authors Haenen D,Zhang J,Souza da Silva C,Bosch G,van der Meer IM,van Arkel J,van den Borne JJ,Pérez Gutiérrez O,Smidt H,Kemp B,Müller M,Hooiveld GJ**

The inhibitory effect of polyphenols on human gut microbiota.

**Journal of physiology and pharmacology : an official journal of the Polish Physiological Society , Volume: 63 Issue: 5 2012 Oct**

**Authors Duda-Chodak A**

In vitro fermentation of commercial α-gluco-oligosaccharide by faecal microbiota from lean and obese human subjects.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 109 Issue: 11 2013 Jun**

**Authors Sarbini SR,Kolida S,Gibson GR,Rastall RA**

Effects of oat β-glucan and barley β-glucan on fecal characteristics, intestinal microflora, and intestinal bacterial metabolites in rats.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 60 Issue: 45 2012 Nov 14**

**Authors Shen RL,Dang XY,Dong JL,Hu XZ**

Gut microbiome composition is linked to whole grain-induced immunological improvements.

**The ISME journal , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2013 Feb**

**Authors Martínez I,Lattimer JM,Hubach KL,Case JA,Yang J,Weber CG,Louk JA,Rose DJ,Kyureghian G,Peterson DA,Haub MD,Walter J**

The principal fucosylated oligosaccharides of human milk exhibit prebiotic properties on cultured infant microbiota.

**Glycobiology , Volume: 23 Issue: 2 2013 Feb**

**Authors Yu ZT,Chen C,Kling DE,Liu B,McCoy JM,Merighi M,Heidtman M,Newburg DS**

Effects of cereal β-glucans and enzyme inclusion on the porcine gastrointestinal tract microbiota.

**Anaerobe , Volume: 18 Issue: 6 2012 Dec**

**Authors Murphy P,Bello FD,O'Doherty JV,Arendt EK,Sweeney T,Coffey A**

Fermented milk supplemented with probiotics and prebiotics can effectively alter the intestinal microbiota and immunity of host animals.

**Journal of dairy science , Volume: 95 Issue: 9 2012 Sep**

**Authors Wang S,Zhu H,Lu C,Kang Z,Luo Y,Feng L,Lu X**

Structural changes of gut microbiota during berberine-mediated prevention of obesity and insulin resistance in high-fat diet-fed rats.

**PLoS one , Volume: 7 Issue: 8 2012**

**Authors Zhang X,Zhao Y,Zhang M,Pang X,Xu J,Kang C,Li M,Zhang C,Zhang Z,Zhang Y,Li X,Ning G,Zhao L**

Enzyme deactivation treatments did not decrease the beneficial role of oat food in intestinal microbiota and short-chain fatty acids: an in vivo study.

**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 93 Issue: 3 2013 Feb**

**Authors Hu X,Xing X,Zhen H**

Effect of chito-oligosaccharide on growth performance, intestinal barrier function, intestinal morphology and cecal microflora in weaned pigs.

**Journal of animal science , Volume: 90 Issue: 8 2012 Aug**

**Authors Yang CM,Ferket PR,Hong QH,Zhou J,Cao GT,Zhou L,Chen AG**

454 pyrosequencing reveals a shift in fecal microbiota of healthy adult men consuming polydextrose or soluble corn fiber.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 142 Issue: 7 2012 Jul**

**Authors Hooda S,Boler BM,Serao MC,Brulc JM,Staeger MA,Boileau TW,Dowd SE,Fahey GC Jr,Swanson KS**

Microbiota benefits after inulin and partially hydrolized guar gum supplementation: a randomized clinical trial in constipated women.

**Nutricion hospitalaria , Volume: 27 Issue: 1 2012 Jan-Feb**

**Authors Linetzky Waitzberg D,Alves Pereira CC,Logullo L,Manzoni Jacintho T,Almeida D,Teixeira da Silva ML,Matos de Miranda Torrinhas RS**

Effects of disodium fumarate on ruminal fermentation and microbial communities in sheep fed on high-forage diets.

**Animal : an international journal of animal bioscience , Volume: 6 Issue: 5 2012 May**

**Authors Zhou YW,McSweeney CS,Wang JK,Liu JX**

Influence of red wine polyphenols and ethanol on the gut microbiota ecology and biochemical biomarkers.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 95 Issue: 6 2012 Jun**

**Authors Queipo-Ortuño MI,Boto-Ordóñez M,Murri M,Gomez-Zumaquero JM,Clemente-Postigo M,Estruch R,Cardona Diaz F,Andrés-Lacueva C,Tinahones FJ**

The antimicrobial action of chitosan, low molar mass chitosan, and chitooligosaccharides on human colonic bacteria.

**Folia microbiologica , Volume: 57 Issue: 4 2012 Jul**

**Authors Simunek J,Brandysová V,Koppová I,Simunek J Jr**

Effect of lactose on gut microbiota and metabolome of infants with cow's milk allergy.

**Pediatric allergy and immunology : official publication of the European Society of Pediatric Allergy and Immunology , Volume: 23 Issue: 5 2012 Aug**

**Authors Francavilla R,Calasso M,Calace L,Siragusa S,Ndagijimana M,Vernocchi P,Brunetti L,Mancino G,Tedeschi G,Guerzoni E,Indrio F,Laghi L,Minello VL,Gobbetti M,De Angelis M**

Microbial composition and in vitro fermentation patterns of human milk oligosaccharides and prebiotics differ between formula-fed and sow-reared piglets.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 142 Issue: 4 2012 Apr**

**Authors Li M,Bauer LL,Chen X,Wang M,Kuhlenschmidt TB,Kuhlenschmidt MS,Fahey GC Jr,Donovan SM**

Changes in gut microbiota in children with atopic dermatitis administered the bacteria *Lactobacillus casei* DN-114001.

**Polish journal of microbiology , Volume: 60 Issue: 4 2011**

**Authors Klewicka E,Cukrowska B,Libudzisz Z,Slizewska K,Motyl I**

Effect of *Lactobacillus salivarius* bacteriocin Abp118 on the mouse and pig intestinal microbiota.

**PLoS one , Volume: 7 Issue: 2 2012**

**Authors Riboulet-Bisson E,Sturme MH,Jeffery IB,O'Donnell MM,Neville BA,Forde BM,Claesson MJ,Harris H,Gardiner GE,Casey PG,Lawlor PG,O'Toole PW,Ross RP**

Inulin and fructo-oligosaccharides have divergent effects on colitis and commensal microbiota in HLA-B27 transgenic rats.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 108 Issue: 9 2012 Nov 14**

**Authors Koleva PT,Valcheva RS,Sun X,Gänzle MG,Dieleman LA**

Grape antioxidant dietary fiber stimulates *Lactobacillus* growth in rat cecum.

**Journal of food science , Volume: 77 Issue: 2 2012 Feb**

**Authors Pozuelo MJ,Agís-Torres A,Hervert-Hernández D,Elvira López-Oliva M,Muñoz-Martínez E,Rötger R,Goñi I**

Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D is associated with enhanced pneumococcal antibody levels in individuals with asthma.

**Allergy and asthma proceedings , Volume: 32 Issue: 6 2011 Nov-Dec**

**Authors Lee J,Zhao H,Fenta Y,Kita H,Kumar R,Juhn YJ**

Faecal microbiota composition in vegetarians: comparison with omnivores in a cohort of young women in southern India.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 108 Issue: 6 2012 Sep 28**

**Authors Kabeerdoss J,Devi RS,Mary RR,Ramakrishna BS**

Influence of dietary blueberry and broccoli on cecal microbiota activity and colon morphology in mdr1a(-/-) mice, a model of inflammatory bowel diseases.

**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 28 Issue: 3 2012 Mar**

**Authors Paturi G,Mandimika T,Butts CA,Zhu S,Roy NC,McNabb WC,Ansell J**

Impact of polydextrose on the faecal microbiota: a double-blind, crossover, placebo-controlled feeding study in healthy human subjects.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 108 Issue: 3 2012 Aug**

**Authors Costabile A,Fava F,Röytö H,Forssten SD,Olli K,Klievink J,Rowland IR,Ouwehand AC,Rastall RA,Gibson GR,Walton GE**

Six-week consumption of a wild blueberry powder drink increases bifidobacteria in the human gut.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 59 Issue: 24 2011 Dec 28**

**Authors Vendrame S,Guglielmetti S,Riso P,Aridi S,Klimis-Zacas D,Porrini M**

The effect of probiotics on faecal microbiota and genotoxic activity of faecal water in patients with atopic dermatitis: a randomized, placebo-controlled study.

**Clinical nutrition (Edinburgh, Scotland) , Volume: 31 Issue: 1 2012 Feb**

**Authors Roessler A,Forssten SD,Glei M,Ouwehand AC,Jahreis G**

Inhibition of growth of highly resistant bacterial and fungal pathogens by a natural product.

**The open microbiology journal , Volume: 5 2011**

**Authors Hafidh RR,Abdulamir AS,Vern LS,Abu Bakar F,Abas F,Jahanshiri F,Sekawi Z**

**Effect of liquid whey feeding on fecal microbiota of mature and growing pigs.****Animal science journal = Nihon chikusan Gakkaiho , Volume: 82 Issue: 4 2011 Aug****Authors Kobayashi Y,Itoh A,Miyawaki K,Koike S,Iwabuchi O,Imura Y,Kobashi Y,Kawashima T,Wakamatsu J,Hattori A,Murakami H,Morimatsu F,Nakaebisu T,Hishinuma T**Wheat- and barley-based diets with or without additives influence broiler chicken performance, nutrient digestibility and intestinal microflora.**Journal of the science of food and agriculture , Volume: 92 Issue: 1 2012 Jan 15****Authors Rodríguez ML,Rebolé A,Velasco S,Ortiz LT,Treviño J,Alzueta C**Antibacterial activity in spices and local medicinal plants against clinical isolates of Karachi, Pakistan.**Pharmaceutical biology , Volume: 49 Issue: 8 2011 Aug****Authors Ali NH,Faizi S,Kazmi SU**Cytotoxicity, antiviral and antimicrobial activities of alkaloids, flavonoids, and phenolic acids.**Pharmaceutical biology , Volume: 49 Issue: 4 2011 Apr****Authors Ozçelik B,Kartal M,Orhan I**Effects of dietary polyphenol-rich grape products on intestinal microflora and gut morphology in broiler chicks.**Poultry science , Volume: 90 Issue: 3 2011 Mar****Authors Viveros A,Chamorro S,Pizarro M,Arija I,Centeno C,Brenes A**Investigations into the antiadhesive activity of herbal extracts against *Campylobacter jejuni*.**Phytotherapy research : PTR , Volume: 25 Issue: 8 2011 Aug****Authors Bensch K,Tiralongo J,Schmidt K,Matthias A,Bone KM,Lehmann R,Tiralongo E**Development of biosensor-based assays to identify anti-infective oligosaccharides.**Analytical biochemistry , Volume: 410 Issue: 2 2011 Mar 15****Authors Lane JA,Mehra RK,Carrington SD,Hickey RM**Effect of a multispecies probiotic supplement on quantity of irritable bowel syndrome-related intestinal microbial phylotypes.**BMC gastroenterology , Volume: 10 2010 Sep 19****Authors Lyra A,Krogjus-Kurikka L,Nikkilä J,Malinen E,Kajander K,Kurikka K,Korpela R,Palva A**Biodegradable gelatin-chitosan films incorporated with essential oils as antimicrobial agents for fish preservation.**Food microbiology , Volume: 27 Issue: 7 2010 Oct****Authors Gómez-Estaca J,López de Lacey A,López-Caballero ME,Gómez-Guillén MC,Montero P**Dominant and diet-responsive groups of bacteria within the human colonic microbiota.**The ISME journal , Volume: 5 Issue: 2 2011 Feb****Authors Walker AW,Ince J,Duncan SH,Webster LM,Holtrop G,Ze X,Brown D,Stares MD,Scott P,Bergerat A,Louis P,McIntosh F,Johnstone AM,Lobley GE,Parkhill J,Flint HJ**Characterisation and response of intestinal microflora and mucins to manno-oligosaccharide and antibiotic supplementation in broiler chickens.**British poultry science , Volume: 51 Issue: 3 2010 Jun****Authors Chee SH,Iji PA,Choct M,Mikkelsen LL,Kocher A**Dietary cellulose, fructooligosaccharides, and pectin modify fecal protein catabolites and microbial populations in adult cats.**Journal of animal science , Volume: 88 Issue: 9 2010 Sep****Authors Barry KA,Wojcicki BJ,Middelbos IS,Vester BM,Swanson KS,Fahey GC Jr**The influence of pomegranate by-product and punicalagins on selected groups of human intestinal microbiota.**International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 140 Issue: 2-3 2010 Jun 15****Authors Bialonska D,Ramnani P,Kasimsetty SG,Muntha KR,Gibson GR,Ferreira D**Feed supplementation of *Lactobacillus plantarum* PCA 236 modulates gut microbiota and milk fatty acid composition in dairy goats—a preliminary study.**International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 141 Suppl 1 2010 Jul 31****Authors Maragkoudakis PA,Mountzouris KC,Rosu C,Zoumpopoulou G,Papadimitriou K,Dalaka E,Hadjipetrou A,Theofanous G,Strozzi GP,Carlini N,Zervas G,Tsakalidou E**Effect of apple intake on fecal microbiota and metabolites in humans.**Anaerobe , Volume: 16 Issue: 5 2010 Oct****Authors Shinohara K,Ohashi Y,Kawasumi K,Terada A,Fujisawa T**Human gut bacterial communities are altered by addition of cruciferous vegetables to a controlled fruit- and vegetable-free diet.**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 139 Issue: 9 2009 Sep****Authors Li F,Hullar MA,Schwarz Y,Lampe JW**Splenda alters gut microflora and increases intestinal p-glycoprotein and cytochrome p-450 in male rats.**Journal of toxicology and environmental health. Part A , Volume: 71 Issue: 21 2008****Authors Abou-Donia MB,El-Masry EM,Abdel-Rahman AA,McLendon RE,Schiffman SS**

In vitro effects of selected synbiotics on the human faecal microbiota composition.

**FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 66 Issue: 3 2008 Dec**

**Authors Saulnier DM,Gibson GR,Kolida S**

Exopolysaccharides produced by intestinal Bifidobacterium strains act as fermentable substrates for human intestinal bacteria.

**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 74 Issue: 15 2008 Aug**

**Authors Salazar N,Gueimonde M,Hernández-Barranco AM,Ruas-Madiedo P,de los Reyes-Gavilán CG**

In vitro fermentation of oat and barley derived beta-glucans by human faecal microbiota.

**FEMS microbiology ecology , Volume: 64 Issue: 3 2008 Jun**

**Authors Hughes SA,Shewry PR,Gibson GR,McCleary BV,Rastall RA**

The antimicrobial efficacy of plant essential oil combinations and interactions with food ingredients.

**International journal of food microbiology , Volume: 124 Issue: 1 2008 May 10**

**Authors Gutierrez J,Barry-Ryan C,Bourke P**

Whole-grain wheat breakfast cereal has a prebiotic effect on the human gut microbiota: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 99 Issue: 1 2008 Jan**

**Authors Costabile A,Klinder A,Fava F,Napolitano A,Fogliano V,Leonard C,Gibson GR,Tuohy KM**

Vapor-phase activities of cinnamon, thyme, and oregano essential oils and key constituents against foodborne microorganisms.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 55 Issue: 11 2007 May 30**

**Authors López P,Sánchez C,Batlle R,Nerín C**

Jerusalem artichoke and chicory inulin in bakery products affect faecal microbiota of healthy volunteers.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 98 Issue: 3 2007 Sep**

**Authors Kleessen B,Schwarz S,Boehm A,Fuhrmann H,Richter A,Henle T,Krueger M**

Effect of polydextrose on intestinal microbes and immune functions in pigs.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 98 Issue: 1 2007 Jul**

**Authors Fava F,Mäkivuokko H,Siljander-Rasi H,Putaala H,Tiihonen K,Stowell J,Tuohy K,Gibson G,Rautonen N**

Final report on the safety assessment of capsicum annuum extract, capsicum annuum fruit extract, capsicum annuum resin, capsicum annuum fruit powder, capsicum frutescens fruit, capsicum frutescens fruit extract, capsicum frutescens resin, and capsaicin.

**International journal of toxicology , Volume: 26 Suppl 1 2007**

**Authors**

Impact of consumption of different levels of Bifidobacterium lactis HN019 on the intestinal microflora of elderly human subjects.

**The journal of nutrition, health & aging , Volume: 11 Issue: 1 2007 Jan-Feb**

**Authors Ahmed M,Prasad J,Gill H,Stevenson L,Gopal P**

Supplementation of baby formula with native inulin has a prebiotic effect in formula-fed babies.

**Asia Pacific journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 16 Issue: 1 2007**

**Authors Kim SH,Lee DH,Meyer D**

Physiological effects of extraction juices from apple, grape, and red beet pomaces in rats.

**Journal of agricultural and food chemistry , Volume: 54 Issue: 26 2006 Dec 27**

**Authors Sembries S,Dongowski G,Mehränder K,Will F,Dietrich H**

Konjac acts as a natural laxative by increasing stool bulk and improving colonic ecology in healthy adults.

**Nutrition (Burbank, Los Angeles County, Calif.) , Volume: 22 Issue: 11-12 2006 Nov-Dec**

**Authors Chen HL,Cheng HC,Liu YJ,Liu SY,Wu WT**

Effects of Bifidobacterium lactis Bb12 supplementation on intestinal microbiota of preterm infants: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized study.

**Journal of clinical microbiology , Volume: 44 Issue: 11 2006 Nov**

**Authors Mohan R,Koebrick C,Schildt J,Schmidt S,Mueller M,Possner M,Radke M,Blaut M**

Molecular monitoring of the fecal microbiota of healthy human subjects during administration of lactulose and Saccharomyces boulardii.

**Applied and environmental microbiology , Volume: 72 Issue: 9 2006 Sep**

**Authors Vanhoutte T,De Preter V,De Brandt E,Verbeke K,Swings J,Huys G**

Probiotic properties of vaginal lactic acid bacteria to prevent metritis in cattle.

**Letters in applied microbiology , Volume: 43 Issue: 1 2006 Jul**

**Authors Otero MC,Morelli L,Nader-Macías ME**

Red wine polyphenols influence carcinogenesis, intestinal microflora, oxidative damage and gene expression profiles of colonic mucosa in F344 rats.

**Mutation research , Volume: 591 Issue: 1-2 2005 Dec 11**

**Authors Dolara P,Luceri C,De Filippo C,Femia AP,Giovannelli L,Caderni G,Cecchini C,Silvi S,Orpianesi C,Cresci A**

Increase of faecal bifidobacteria due to dietary oligosaccharides induces a reduction of clinically relevant pathogen germs in the faeces of formula-fed preterm infants.

**Acta paediatrica (Oslo, Norway : 1992). Supplement , Volume: 94 Issue: 449 2005 Oct**

**Authors Knol J,Boehm G,Lidestri M,Negretti F,Jelinek J,Agosti M,Stahl B,Marini A,Mosca F**

Microbiological effects of consuming a symbiotic containing Bifidobacterium bifidum, Bifidobacterium lactis, and oligofructose in elderly persons, determined by real-time polymerase chain reaction and counting of viable bacteria.

**Clinical infectious diseases : an official publication of the Infectious Diseases Society of America , Volume: 40 Issue: 1 2005 Jan 1**

**Authors Bartosch S,Woodmansey EJ,Paterson JC,McMurdo ME,Macfarlane GT**

Contribution of acetate to butyrate formation by human faecal bacteria.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 91 Issue: 6 2004 Jun**

**Authors Duncan SH,Holtrop G,Lobleby GE,Calder AG,Stewart CS,Flint HJ**

Enteral feeding of premature infants with Saccharomyces boulardii.

**Early human development , Volume: 74 Issue: 2 2003 Nov**

**Authors Costalos C,Skouteri V,Gounaris A,Sevastiadou S,Triandafilidou A,Ekonomidou C,Kontaxaki F,Petrochilou V**

Antimicrobial properties of commercial annatto extracts against selected pathogenic, lactic acid, and spoilage microorganisms.

**Journal of food protection , Volume: 66 Issue: 6 2003 Jun**

**Authors Galindo-Cuspinera V,Westhoff DC,Rankin SA**

Interaction between probiotic lactic acid bacteria and canine enteric pathogens: a risk factor for intestinal Enterococcus faecium colonization?

**Veterinary microbiology , Volume: 92 Issue: 1-2 2003 Mar 20**

**Authors Rinkinen M,Jalava K,Westermarck E,Salminen S,Ouwehand AC**

Dietary fiber-rich barley products beneficially affect the intestinal tract of rats.

**The Journal of nutrition , Volume: 132 Issue: 12 2002 Dec**

**Authors Dongowski G,Huth M,Gebhardt E,Flamme W**

Improvement of the probiotic effect of micro-organisms by their combination with maltodextrins, fructo-oligosaccharides and polyunsaturated fatty acids.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 88 Suppl 1 2002 Sep**

**Authors Bomba A,Nemcová R,Gancarcíková S,Herich R,Guba P,Mudronová D**

Aberrant composition of gut microbiota of allergic infants: a target of bifidobacterial therapy at weaning?

**Gut , Volume: 51 Issue: 1 2002 Jul**

**Authors Kirjavainen PV,Arvola T,Salminen SJ,Isolauri E**

Evaluation of N-acetylchitooligosaccharides as the main carbon sources for the growth of intestinal bacteria.

**FEMS microbiology letters , Volume: 209 Issue: 1 2002 Mar 19**

**Authors Chen HC,Chang CC,Mau WJ,Yen LS**

Prebiotic treatment of experimental colitis with germinated barley foodstuff: a comparison with probiotic or antibiotic treatment.

**International journal of molecular medicine , Volume: 9 Issue: 1 2002 Jan**

**Authors Fukuda M,Kanauchi O,Araki Y,Andoh A,Mitsuyama K,Takagi K,Toyonaga A,Sata M,Fujiyama Y,Fukuoka M,Matsumoto Y,Bamba T**

Oligofructose and long-chain inulin: influence on the gut microbial ecology of rats associated with a human faecal flora.

**The British journal of nutrition , Volume: 86 Issue: 2 2001 Aug**

**Authors Kleessen B,Hartmann L,Blaut M**

Probiotic activities of Lactobacillus casei rhamnosus: in vitro adherence to intestinal cells and antimicrobial properties.

**Research in microbiology , Volume: 152 Issue: 2 2001 Mar**

**Authors Forestier C,De Champs C,Vatoux C,Joly B**

Probiotics in foods not containing milk or milk constituents, with special reference to Lactobacillus plantarum 299v.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 73 Issue: 2 Suppl 2001 Feb**

**Authors Molin G**

Antimicrobial activity of essential oils and other plant extracts.

**Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 86 Issue: 6 1999 Jun**

**Authors Hammer KA,Carson CF,Riley TV**

Increased growth of Bifidobacterium and Eubacterium by germinated barley foodstuff, accompanied by enhanced butyrate production in healthy volunteers.

**International journal of molecular medicine , Volume: 3 Issue: 2 1999 Feb**

**Authors Kanauchi O,Fujiyama Y,Mitsuyama K,Araki Y,Ishii T,Nakamura T,Hitomi Y,Agata K,Saiki T,Andoh A,Toyonaga A,Bamba T**

The effect of consumption of milk fermented by Lactobacillus casei strain Shirota on the intestinal microflora and immune parameters in humans.

**European journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 52 Issue: 12 1998 Dec**

**Authors Spanhaak S,Havenaar R,Schaafsma G**

Continuous culture selection of bifidobacteria and lactobacilli from human faecal samples using fructooligosaccharide as selective substrate.

**Journal of applied microbiology , Volume: 85 Issue: 4 1998 Oct**

**Authors Sghir A,Chow JM,Mackie RI**

The colonization of a simulator of the human intestinal microbial ecosystem by a probiotic strain fed on a fermented oat bran product: effects on the gastrointestinal microbiota.

**Applied microbiology and biotechnology , Volume: 50 Issue: 2 1998 Aug**

**Authors Kontula P,Jaskari J,Nollet L,De Smet I,von Wright A,Poutanen K,Mattila-Sandholm T**

Effects of lactulose and lactitol on colonic microflora and enzymatic activity.

**Scandinavian journal of gastroenterology. Supplement , Volume: 222 1997**

**Authors Ballongue J,Schumann C,Quignon P**

Effects of inulin and lactose on fecal microflora, microbial activity, and bowel habit in elderly constipated persons.

**The American journal of clinical nutrition , Volume: 65 Issue: 5 1997 May**

**Authors Kleessen B,Sykura B,Zunft HJ,Blaut M**

Antimicrobial compounds from Lactobacillus casei and Lactobacillus helveticus.

**The new microbiologica , Volume: 16 Issue: 2 1993 Apr**

**Authors Vescovo M,Scolari GL,Caravaggi L,Bottazzi V**

Antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of unripe papaya.

**Life sciences , Volume: 53 Issue: 17 1993**

**Authors Osato JA,Santiago LA,Remo GM,Cuadra MS,Mori A**

Influence of partially hydrolyzed guar gum on constipation in women.

**Journal of nutritional science and vitaminology , Volume: 40 Issue: 3 1994 Jun**

**Authors Takahashi H,Wako N,Okubo T,Ishihara N,Yamanaka J,Yamamoto T**

Comparison of utilization of pectins from various sources by pure cultures of pectinolytic rumen bacteria and mixed cultures of rumen microorganisms.

**Acta microbiologica Polonica , Volume: 43 Issue: 1 1994**

**Authors Kasperowicz A**

Effect of Konjac mannan on spontaneous liver tumorigenesis and fecal flora in C3H/He male mice.

**Cancer letters , Volume: 17 Issue: 1 1982 Oct**

**Authors Mizutani T,Mitsuoka T**

Influence of dietary lactose on the gut flora of chicks.

**British poultry science , Volume: 23 Issue: 4 1982 Jul**

**Authors Morishita Y,Fuller R,Coates ME**

The fermentation of lactulose by colonic bacteria.

**Journal of general microbiology , Volume: 128 Issue: 2 1982 Feb**

**Authors Sahota SS,Bramley PM,Menzies IS**

Utilization of fructose and ribose in lipopolysaccharide synthesis by Veillonella parvula.

**Infection and immunity , Volume: 41 Issue: 1 1983 Jul**

**Authors Tortorello ML,Delwiche EA**

Influence of different dietary regimens upon the composition of the human fecal flora.

**Progress in food & nutrition science , Volume: 7 Issue: 3-4 1983**

**Authors Noack-Loebel C,Küster E,Rusch V,Zimmermann K**

Utilization of D-ribose by Veillonella.

**Journal of bacteriology , Volume: 98 Issue: 3 1969 Jun**

**Authors Kafkewitz D,Delwiche EA**

Ribose utilization by Veillonella alcalescens.

**Journal of bacteriology , Volume: 109 Issue: 3 1972 Mar**

**Authors Kafkewitz D,Delwiche EA**

Comparison of populations of human faecal bacteria before and after in vitro incubation with plant cell wall substrates.

**The Journal of applied bacteriology , Volume: 62 Issue: 3 1987 Mar**

**Authors Slade AP,Wyatt GM,Bayliss CE,Waites WM**

Detection of lactobacilli and their interaction with clostridia in human gastrointestinal tracts and in vitro.

**Zhonghua Minguo wei sheng wu ji mian yi xue za zhi = Chinese journal of microbiology and immunology ,**

**Volume: 22 Issue: 3 1989 Aug**

**Authors Chung KT,Kuo CT,Chang FJ**

Effects of probiotic Enterococcus faecium NCIMB 11181 administration on swine fecal microbiota diversity and composition using barcoded pyrosequencing

**Animal Feed Science and Technology , Volume: 201 2015 Mar**

**Authors Edward Alain B.Pajarillo,Dae-Kyung Kang,Chan-Soo Park,Hyeun Bum Kim,Marilen P Balolong**

Additional sources and private correspondance

**Private Correspondance , Volume: 1 Issue: 2018**

Curated database of commensal, symbiotic and pathogenic microbiota

**Generative Bioinformatics , Volume: Issue: 2014 Jun**

**Authors D'Adamo Peter**

## Additional APriori Analysis Available

Available at: <https://microbiomeprescription.com/Library/PubMed>

Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm

Acne

Addison's Disease (hypocortisolism)

ADHD

Age-Related Macular Degeneration and Glaucoma

Allergic Rhinitis (Hay Fever)

Allergies

Allergy to milk products

Alopecia (Hair Loss)

Alzheimer's disease

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) Motor Neuron

Ankylosing spondylitis

Anorexia Nervosa

Antiphospholipid syndrome (APS)

Asthma

Atherosclerosis

Atrial fibrillation

Autism

Autoimmune Disease

Barrett esophagus cancer

benign prostatic hyperplasia

Biofilm

Bipolar Disorder

Brain Trauma

Breast Cancer

Cancer (General)

Carcinoma

cdkl5 deficiency disorder

Celiac Disease

Cerebral Palsy

Chronic Fatigue Syndrome

Chronic Kidney Disease

Chronic Lyme

Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease (COPD)

Chronic Urticaria (Hives)

Coagulation / Micro clot triggering bacteria

Cognitive Function

Colorectal Cancer

Constipation

Coronary artery disease

**COVID-19**

**Crohn's Disease**

**Cushing's Syndrome (hypercortisolism)**

**cystic fibrosis**

**d-Hlactic acidosis (one form of brain fog)**

**deep vein thrombosis**

**Denture Wearers Oral Shifts**

**Depression**

**Dermatomyositis**

**Eczema**

**Endometriosis**

**Eosinophilic Esophagitis**

**Epilepsy**

**erectile dysfunction**

**Fibromyalgia**

**Food Allergy**

**Functional constipation / chronic idiopathic constipation**

**gallstone disease (gsd)**

**Gastroesophageal reflux disease (Gerd) including Barrett's esophagus**

**Generalized anxiety disorder**

**giant cell arteritis**

**Glioblastoma**

**Gout**

**Graves' disease**

**Gulf War Syndrome**

**Halitosis**

**Hashimoto's thyroiditis**

**Heart Failure**

**hemorrhagic stroke**

**Hemorrhoidal disease, Hemorrhoids, Piles**

**Hidradenitis Suppurativa**

**High Histamine/low DAO**

**hypercholesterolemia (High Cholesterol)**

**hyperglycemia**

**Hyperlipidemia (High Blood Fats)**

**hypersomnia**

**hypertension (High Blood Pressure)**

**Hypothyroidism**

**Hypoxia**

**IgA nephropathy (IgAN)**

**Inflammatory Bowel Disease**

**Insomnia**

**Intelligence**

**Intracranial aneurysms**

**Irritable Bowel Syndrome**

**ischemic stroke**

**Juvenile idiopathic arthritis**

**Liver Cirrhosis**

**Long COVID**

**Low bone mineral density**

**Lung Cancer**

**Lymphoma**

**Mast Cell Issues / mastitis**

**ME/CFS with IBS**

**ME/CFS without IBS**

**membranous nephropathy**

**Menopause**

**Metabolic Syndrome**

Mood Disorders

multiple chemical sensitivity [MCS]

Multiple Sclerosis

Multiple system atrophy (MSA)

myasthenia gravis

neuropathic pain

Neuropathy (all types)

neuropsychiatric disorders (PANDAS, PANS)

Nonalcoholic Fatty Liver Disease (nafld) Nonalcoholic

NonCeliac Gluten Sensitivity

Obesity

obsessive-compulsive disorder

Osteoarthritis

Osteoporosis

pancreatic cancer

Parkinson's Disease

Peanut Allergy

Polycystic ovary syndrome

Postural orthostatic tachycardia syndrome

Premenstrual dysphoric disorder

primary biliary cholangitis

Primary sclerosing cholangitis

Psoriasis

rheumatoid arthritis (RA),Spondyloarthritis (SpA)

Rosacea

Schizophrenia

scoliosis

sensorineural hearing loss

Sjögren syndrome

Sleep Apnea

Slow gastric motility / Gastroparesis

Small Intestinal Bacterial Overgrowth (SIBO)

Stress / posttraumatic stress disorder

Systemic Lupus Erythematosus

Tic Disorder

Tourette syndrome

Type 1 Diabetes

Type 2 Diabetes

Ulcerative colitis

Unhealthy Ageing

Vitiligo